

PEOPLE



Protecting You personally ...

contents

PAGE

gloves 03

disposables 31

clothing / workwear 40

footwear 89

wellingtons 97

head protection 103

hearing protection 110

eye & face protection 118

respiratory 129

hand cleansing, soaps & chemicals 137

cleaning equipment 161

paper & wipes 186

site safety 203

tools 219

stainless steel 223

first aid essentials 227



GENERAL PURPOSE

SHOWA

306



WATER REPELLENT BREATHABLE

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

FULL FOAM LATEX COATING • NYLON/POLYESTER LINER

A durable fully-coated latex glove offering powerful grip. Exclusive SHOWA proprietary technology within the liner and coating allows perspiration to escape whilst resisting rain and liquids from the outside.

- Full foam latex coating with an additional latex grip coating to the palm
- Seamless 13 gauge knitted liner
- Water repellent
- Breathable coating technology
- Long lasting grip performance in wet and dry conditions



2121

SHOWA

310

1ST

PIONEERING DESIGN

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

NATURAL LATEX COATING • COTTON LINER

Flexible and robust offering great dexterity, outstanding grip and good resistance to tearing, ideal for heavy duty manual handling.

- Protects the hand in damp environments or against aggressive detergents or alcohols
- Breathable back of hand to reduce perspiration
- Surface provides tactile feel and better grip
- Designed for easy movement and continuous wear
- No irritation by seams in contact with the skin



2142

SHOWA

330

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

NATURAL LATEX COATING • POLYESTER / COTTON LINER

Reinforced grip glove. Double latex coating in the area of the glove subject to most stress; between thumb and index finger. Ideal for heavy duty manual handling including scaffolding.

- Protects the hand in damp environments or against aggressive detergents or alcohols
- Maximum resistance to rips EN388 Level 4
- Surface provides tactile feel and better grip
- Designed for easy movement and continuous wear
- No irritation by seams in contact with the skin



2142

Reinforced

SKYTEC

HELIUM™

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

CRINKLE LATEX COATING • COTTON LINER

A durable and mechanically strong grip glove, suitable for most construction work and general industrial assembly operations.

- Cotton liner with a full, crinkle finish latex coating
- Excellent grip in both wet and dry environments
- Comfortable fit with a knit wrist for extra protection
- Abrasion and tear resistant
- Anti-bacterial treatment to reduce odours



2131

SKYTEC

ARIA™

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

NITRILE FOAM COATING • NYLON/SPANDEX LINER

Excellent resistance to abrasion and rips, providing outstanding durability and grip.

- Level 4 abrasion and tear resistance (EN388)
- Superior comfort and dexterity
- Excellent grip in both wet and dry environments
- Seamless nylon/spandex liner
- Patented nitrile foam palm coating enhances protection



4141

SHOWA

67NFW

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

NATURAL RUBBER LATEX COATING • COTTON FLANNEL LINER

Fully-coated latex construction gauntlet

- Length: 355mm
- Sanitized® to promote freshness
- Wrinkle texture finish to palm, fingers and back
- Excellent grip in all conditions
- Loose fitting cuff
- Comfortable cotton flannel liner



4242

GENERAL PURPOSE

SHOWA

376R



DUAL NITRILE GRIP



3/4 KNUCKLE PROTECTION



OIL GRIP

PRODUCT CODES

S:

M:

L:

XL:

NITRILE FOAM COATING ON NITRILE • COTTON / NYLON LINER

A flexible and robust glove with a double-dipped nitrile coating that extends across the knuckles to provide enhanced resistance to liquids. The additional coating of nitrile on the palm allows greasy, wet and oily surfaces to be gripped with confidence.

- Seamless nylon/polyester knitted liner
- Protects the hand from oils, hydrocarbons, grease and abrasion
- High mechanical resistance to abrasion
- Anatomical hand shape design helps prevent hand fatigue



4121

SHOWA

377



DUAL NITRILE GRIP



OIL SUBMERSION



OIL GRIP

PRODUCT CODES

S:

M:

L:

XL:

NITRILE FOAM COATING ON NITRILE • POLYESTER / NYLON KNOT LINER

Fully coated nitrile with a nitrile foam palm. Great grip, ideal for wet and oily tasks, including oil submersion.

- A flexible, robust glove offering great dexterity and with good resistance to tearing
- Protects the hand from oils, hydrocarbons, grease and abrasion, with optimal long lasting grip
- Impermeable for working in damp or greasy environments, with increased resistance to abrasion for better durability



4121

Thermal Version available - see page xx

SHOWA

380



OIL GRIP

PRODUCT CODES

S:

M:

L:

XL:

NITRILE FOAM COATING • NYLON LINER

The microporous nitrile foam embossed finish provides a strong grip in wet, dry or oily conditions. Ideal for precision tasks.

- A light, elastic low-lint glove, resistant to deformation and which keeps its shape longer
- Protects the hand from oils, hydrocarbons, grease and abrasion, with optimal long lasting grip
- Nitrile coating is formed and compressed to maximise grip, flexibility and durability



Embossed Pattern on palm



3121

SHOWA

370

PRODUCT CODES

S:

M:

L:

XL:

NITRILE COATING • NYLON LINER

Lightweight and resistant to deformation. Smooth nitrile palm protects from oils, grease and abrasion, with effective grip. Ideal for precision assembly tasks.

- Lightweight and close fitting for excellent dexterity
- Designed for easy movement and continuous wear
- Breathable back of hand to reduce perspiration
- Seamless liner prevents irritation



4121

SKYTEC

NINJA LITE™



LIGHTWEIGHT

PRODUCT CODES

S:

M:

L:

XL:

POLYURETHANE COATING • NYLON/LYCRA LINER

Ultra lightweight (18gg) glove providing excellent second skin comfort as well as outstanding flexibility and a tactile touch. Protects the hand from oils, grease and abrasion, with effective grip. Ideal for intricate tasks and for preventing product contamination.

- Superfine extra soft nylon liner
- Maximum flexibility and movement for the most intricate of tasks
- Breathable liner to reduce perspiration and skin irritation



4131



SKYTEC

BASALT R™

PRODUCT CODES

S:

M:

L:

XL:

POLYURETHANE COATING • NYLON LINER

Ideal for precise operations requiring excellent dexterity and for preventing product contamination. A very supple, stretchable and comfortable mechanical barrier that adapts to every movement.

- Abrasion and tear resistant, with a secure grip
- Comfortable with an anatomical shaped fit, allowing excellent freedom of movement and reduction of hand fatigue
- Ideal for detailed assembly, light fabrication and handling of small components



4131

CUT RESISTANT

SHOWA

S-TEX 376

CUT LEVEL 4

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

NITRILE FOAM COATING • POLYESTER LINER REINFORCED WITH STAINLESS STEEL

A durable double-dipped nitrile coated glove that provides resistance to oil whilst protecting from cuts and lacerations. Ideal for the secure handling of oily components and materials that present a high degree of mechanical risk.

- ¾ coated nitrile with an additional coating of foam nitrile on the palm and fingertips
- Seamless 13 gauge Hagane Coil® knitted liner
- Protects from oils, grease and abrasion
- Long lasting grip performance in wet and oily conditions



4441

SHOWA

GP-KV1

CUT LEVEL 4

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

NATURAL LATEX COATING • ARAMID LINER

A cut level 4, latex coated glove that provides firm grip and good durability.

- Rough finish over entire surface of palm
- Protects the hand in damp environments or against aggressive detergents or alcohols
- Breathable back of hand to reduce perspiration
- Designed for easy movement and continuous wear
- Seamless liner prevents irritation



3444

SHOWA

GP-KV2

CUT LEVEL 4

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

NITRILE COATING • ARAMID LINER

A cut level 4 glove, with enhanced grip for abrasive, greasy tasks.

- Rough finish over entire surface
- Surface provides tactile feel and better grip
- Breathable back of hand to reduce perspiration
- Designed for easy movement and continuous wear
- Seamless liner prevents irritation



3444

Skytec®

**Tons TP-5
Cut Resistant**

Code: TNS060*



SKYTEC

SAPPHIRE™

CUT LEVEL 3

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

POLYURETHANE COATING • HPPE/GLASS YARN LINER

The 18 gauge liner and thin palm-dipped PU coating combine to deliver a cut resistant barrier that is ideal for the superior precision handling of sharp components in dry conditions.

- Enables precise handling of small components
- Secure grip in light oily, greasy and dry conditions
- Excellent resistance to abrasion and rips for extended durability
- Elasticated wrist provides a secure fit
- Breathable liner keeps hand cool and helps to reduce perspiration



4342



SKYTEC

NEVADA™

CUT LEVEL 3

PRODUCT CODES 10": XXXXX 14": XXXXX 18": XXXXX

PARA-ARAMID

A comfortable, ambidextrous, cut resistant sleeve containing heat resistant properties.

- Thumbhole prevents slipping and wrist exposure
- Gives increased protection from cuts, slash, tear and punctures
- Machine knitted double-ply medium weight sleeve



1334



413212



CUT RESISTANCE
Level 1
Level 3
Level 5

Using a simple colour-coded scheme, Skytec Tricolore™ provides an efficient way of identifying and monitoring glove suitability for applications requiring protection against cuts.

SKYTEC™ BETA 1™ LIGHTWEIGHT

PRODUCT CODES / S: M: L: XL:

NITRILE FOAM COATING • NYLON/SPANDEX LINER

The patented nitrile foam coating efficiently channels excess fluid from the glove's surface, providing good in damp, oily or dry conditions.

- Excellent resistance to abrasion
- Flexible and comfortable, with excellent dexterity
- Good grip in damp, oily or dry conditions
- Solid knit wrist provides a secure fit



4121



SKYTEC™ DIGIT 1™ **OPEN FINGER DESIGN**

PRODUCT CODES / S: M: L: XL:

POLYURETHANE COATING • NYLON LINER

Digit 1 is a lightweight and durable glove that enables precise handling in applications necessitating open fingertip contact.

- 3 open finger design
- Excellent abrasion and tear resistance
- Elasticated wrist provides a secure fit
- Lightweight and breathable
- Flexible polyurethane palm
- Smartphone compatible



4131



SKYTEC™ GAMMA 3™

PRODUCT CODES / S: M: L: XL:

NITRILE SPONGE COATING • HPPE/GLASS LINER

Extremely durable and flexible glove offering level 3 cut resistance. The micro capillaries in the nitrile sponge coating draw liquid away from the surface to ensure secure handling of sharp, slippery objects in greasy and dry conditions.

- Level 3 cut resistance (EN388)
- Ventilated liner to keep hands cool and reduce perspiration and skin irritation
- Micro-capillaries draw liquid away from the surface to provide better grip in all applications
- Excellent resistance to abrasion and tearing



4343



SKYTEC™ DIGIT 3™ **OPEN FINGER DESIGN**

PRODUCT CODES / S: M: L: XL:

POLYURETHANE COATING • HPPE/SYNTHETIC LINER

Cut level 3 barrier to the non-exposed parts of the hand whilst enabling precise handling in applications necessitating open fingertip contact. The flexible PU coating to the palm and to two fingertips enables a secure grip in light oil and dry handling conditions.

- 3 open finger design
- Liner provides high levels of resistance to abrasions, cuts and tears
- Lightweight and breathable
- Flexible polyurethane palm
- Elasticated wrist for a secure comfortable fit
- Smartphone compatible



4343



SKYTEC™ THETA 5™

PRODUCT CODES / S: M: L: XL:

NITRILE SPONGE COATING • HPPE LINER

Extremely durable and flexible glove offering maximum level 5 cut resistance. The micro capillaries in the nitrile sponge coating draw liquid away from the surface to ensure secure handling of sharp, slippery objects in greasy and dry conditions.

- Excellent grip in wet, oily or dry conditions
- Anatomically designed for comfort, dexterity and fit
- Retains flexibility despite the high protection levels
- Elasticated wrist provides a secure fit



4542



SKYTEC™ DIGIT 5™ **OPEN FINGER DESIGN**

PRODUCT CODES / S: M: L: XL:

POLYURETHANE COATING • HPPE/SYNTHETIC LINER

Maximum cut level 5 barrier to the non-exposed parts of the hand whilst enabling precise handling in applications necessitating open fingertip contact. The flexible PU coating to the palm and to two fingertips enables a secure grip in light oil and dry handling conditions.

- 3 open finger design
- Liner provides highest levels of resistance to abrasions, cuts and tears
- Flexible polyurethane palm
- Lightweight and breathable
- Smartphone compatible



4543



INSULATED / HEAT RESISTANT

SHOWA 451

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

NATURAL LATEX COATING • ACRYLIC/COTTON/POLYESTER LINER

A comfortable, flexible grip glove that's pleasant to wear in cold weather. For heavy duty manual handling.

- Extremely resistant to abrasion
- Protects the hand in damp environments or against aggressive detergents or alcohols
- Surface provides a tactile feel and excellent grip
- Designed for easy movement and continuous wear
- Seamless for optimum comfort



2242



010

SHOWA 454

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

NATURAL LATEX COATING • ACRYLIC/POLYESTER LINER

A robust and brightly-coloured insulated grip glove that's designed to protect down to -30°C for short or intermittent contact.

- High resistance to tearing
- Flexible and designed for easy movement and extended wear
- Strong grip performance
- Rough textured grip allows slippery objects to be gripped firmly
- Special fibre knitting process results in a supersoft insulated liner



1131



010

SHOWA 477



PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

NITRILE FOAM COATING ON NITRILE • POLYESTER / NYLON LINER

A durable double-dipped nitrile coated glove with an insulated liner. The foam nitrile provides excellent grip and the flat nitrile base provides oil resistance. Ideal for oil submersion tasks and the secure handling of wet and oily components in inclement weather.

- Fixed acrylic terry liner insulates and remains in place
- Highly flexible and resistant to abrasion and ripping
- Nitrile foam palm coating provides long lasting grip performance in wet and oily conditions



4231



011

SKYTEC ARGON™

DOUBLE INSULATED

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

HPT FOAM COATING • NYLON LINER

Featuring a soft, thermal lining and a durable HPT foam coating that extends across the knuckles, Argon provides excellent warmth, grip and protection even in damp environments.

- Durable glove that remains flexible to -50°C
- Encapsulated air molecules provide an inherent cushioning effect
- Secure grip in wet and dry environments
- Enhanced protection to palm, fingers and knuckles



3232



020



SHOWA 240



PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

NEOPRENE COATING • KEVLAR®, MODACRYLIC AND FIBREGLASS LINER

Forged with flame-resistant materials, the SHOWA 240 provides high performance protection against arc flash burns, flames and cuts. A supple and durable sponge neoprene coating allows good grip in challenging environments.

- 13 gauge knitted liner containing Kevlar®, Modacrylic and Fibreglass
- Protects against arc flash burns: Arc Flash level 2 (ATPV 9.2 cal/cm²)
- EN388 cut level 5 resistance (ANSI Cut Level 4)
- EN407 level 4 resistance to flammability



3531



4221X

SHOWA 8814

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

NEOPRENE SPRAY COATING • NON-WOVEN LINER

Fully coated, non-slip heat protection up to 260°C, suitable for food handling.

- Slip-on designed gauntlet
- Textured finish without special treatment
- Effective protection against abrasion and with a very good grip
- Impermeable for working in damp or greasy environments
- Easy to put on and remove
- Lower allergy risks



3232



X2XXXX



CHEMICAL RESISTANT

SHOWA | **707**

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

NITRILE COATING • UNLINED

'Hybrid' nitrile glove, chemical protection, approved for food use

- A thin, light glove with a 'second skin' feel
- Tractor tread finish
- Non-powdered, 'slip-on' treatment
- Approved for food handling



SHOWA | **620**


PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

PVC COATING • COTTON LINER

A flexible, soft glove that absorbs perspiration, for ultra comfortable extended wear

- Fully coated, extra coating over entire hand
- Scalloped edge with an ergonomic fit
- Rough finish over entire surface
- Antibacterial and anti-odour treatment



SHOWA | **660** 


PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

PVC COATING • COTTON LINER

Strong, yet extremely soft and flexible. The 660 features a soft comfortable cotton lining and the rough textured coating ensures grip and increases the glove's abrasion resistance and durability.

- Oil and chemical resistant
- Impermeable for working in damp or greasy environments
- Excellent abrasion resistance (EN388 Level 4)
- Designed for easy movement and continuous wear
- No irritation by seams in contact with the skin
- Forearm well protected



SHOWA | **690** 

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

PVC COATING • COTTON LINER

Extended bonded sleeve version (60cm) of 660 with an elasticated border

- Seals and protects the hand against chemicals
- Impermeable for working in damp or greasy environments
- Excellent abrasion resistance (EN388 Level 4)
- Designed for easy movement and continuous wear
- No irritation by seams in contact with the skin
- Forearm well protected



SHOWA | **490** 

PRODUCT CODES S: M: L: XL:

PVC COATING • COTTON KNIT LINER

A flexible, soft glove that absorbs perspiration, for ultra comfortable extended wear with good mechanical resistance. Hydrocarbon-treated, 1.5mm thick, supple to -20°C.

- Seals and protects the hand against chemicals while remaining flexible
- Impermeable for working in damp or greasy environments
- Surface provides tactile feel and better grip
- Greater hygiene
- Effective cold protection



Showa gloves are designed to fit better and created to last longer

DISPOSABLE

SKYTEC™

UTAH™

PRODUCT CODES

S:

M:

L:

XL:

NITRILE

High performance, powder-free, nitrile single use disposable glove. Significantly stronger alternative to latex and food safe.

- Significantly stronger alternative to latex
- Comfortable with a 'second skin' feel
- Resistant to oils, acids and many chemicals
- Textured finish on fingertips for improved grip and touch
- AQL 1.5
- Latex free - ideal for people with a type I latex sensitivity



SKYTEC™

TEAL™

PRODUCT CODES

S:

M:

L:

XL:

NITRILE

Premium performance, powder-free, nitrile single use disposable glove. Extremely strong and offers greater chemical and puncture resistance than regular nitrile disposables.

- 100% premium quality nitrile, thickness 0.12mm
- Resistant to oils, acids and many chemicals
- Up to four times the puncture resistance of latex
- Lightweight and comfortable with a 'second skin' feel
- Textured fingertips for a secure grip
- Category III, EN374 and EN455 approved
- AQL 1.5
- Latex free - ideal for people with a Type I latex sensitivity



SKYTEC™

IRIS™

PRODUCT CODES

S:

M:

L:

XL:

NITRILE

Food Safe nitrile single use, latex and powder-free, resistant to oils and many chemicals

- Strong grip in wet and dry conditions
- High performance NBR nitrile disposable gloves
- Non-sterile
- Latex and powder free to eliminate risk of contamination in food applications
- Distinctive colouring



CHEMICAL & LIQUID PROTECTION

Solvex® 37-185 HIGH-COMFORT



- › Nitrile glove designed to deliver optimal results in wet or dry work environments where chemical resistance is crucial.
- › Fully reusable, with an unequaled abrasion resistance, it provides superb comfort for the wearer.
- › Enhanced levels of grip.

Performance Ratings



Sizes: 7-11

Applications



Solvex® 37-210 GRIP, DEXTERITY, FLEXIBILITY



- › Lightweight reusable, nitrile gloves.
- › Unmatched grip in wet and oily conditions.
- › Outstanding flexibility and dexterity, even at low temperature.
- › Latex-free: no risk of Type 1 allergies.

Performance Ratings



Sizes: 7-12

Applications



Solvex® 37-501 KEEPS HAND COOL



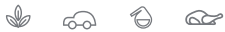
- › Excellent resistance to many solvents and oil based chemicals.
- › Very good abrasion resistance.
- › Flexible and comfortable for an excellent dexterity.

Performance Ratings



Sizes: 6.5, 7.5, 8.5, 9.5, 10.5

Applications



Solvex® 37-695 HIGH-COMFORT



- › Nitrile glove designed to deliver optimal results in wet or dry work environments where chemical resistance is crucial.
- › Fully reusable, with an unequaled abrasion resistance.
- › Exceptional comfort for the wearer.

Performance Ratings



Sizes: 7-11

Applications



Virtex™ 79-700 LIGHTWEIGHT GLOVE



- › Outstanding comfort, flexibility and good chemical resistance.
- › Excellent moisture absorption capabilities, it keeps users hands drier for a longer period of time.
- › Significantly lower tendency to shed than traditional cotton flock gloves.

Performance Ratings



Sizes: 7-11

Applications



Econohands® Plus 87-190 EXCELLENT SENSITIVITY



- › Specially treated to reduce the risk of allergic reactions.
- › Thickness of 0.35mm.
- › Provides outstanding sensitivity.
- › Excellent price/quality ratio.

Performance Ratings



Sizes: 6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10

Applications



CHEMICAL & LIQUID PROTECTION

VersaTouch® 87-195 REUSABLE LATEX



- › Specially treated to reduce the risk of allergic reactions.
- › Thickness of 0.35 mm.
- › Provides outstanding sensitivity.
- › Excellent price/quality ratio.

Performance Ratings



Sizes: 6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10

Applications



Suregrip™ G04Y INDUSTRIAL PROTECTIVE GLOVE



- › Natural rubber latex glove, flock lined 100% cotton for a better comfort.
- › High resistance to water based chemicals.
- › Excellent dry and wet grip.
- › Good resistance to abrasion.

Performance Ratings



Sizes: 7.5, 8.5, 9.5, 10.5

Applications



Emperor™ ME104 HEAVY DUTY CHEMICAL PROTECTION



- › High resistance to water based chemicals.
- › Good flexibility and elasticity preventing tears.
- › Chlorinated to harden and cleanse the surface of the glove.
- › Length: 432 mm

Performance Ratings



Sizes: 7.5, 8.5, 9.5, 10.5

Applications



Emperor™ ME107 HEAVY DUTY CHEMICAL PROTECTION



- › High resistance to water based chemicals.
- › Good flexibility and elasticity preventing tears.
- › Chlorinated to harden and cleanse the surface of the glove.
- › Length: 610 mm

Performance Ratings



Sizes: 7.5, 8.5, 9.5, 10.5

Applications



VersaTouch® 23-201 INDUSTRIAL PROTECTIVE GLOVE



- › Soft PVC coating on glove maintains dexterity and pliability at low temperatures.
- › Dipped rough finish makes handling wet and slippery materials easier and safer.
- › Heat sealed sleeve offers liquid resistance and dust protection only.

Performance Ratings



Sizes: 7-10

Applications



VersaTouch® 87-315 REUSABLE LATEX



- › Made from 100% pure latex.
- › Chlorinated inside to minimise the risk of allergy.
- › Chlorinated outside to increase mechanical and chemical resistance.

Performance Ratings



Sizes: 6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10

Applications



CHEMICAL & LIQUID PROTECTION

Black Heavyweight G17K INDUSTRIAL PROTECTIVE GLOVE



- › High resistance to water based chemicals.
- › Good resistance to abrasion.
- › Resistant and flexible, suitable for many industrial applications.
- › Flock lined 100% cotton.

Performance Ratings



Sizes: 6.5, 7.5, 8.5, 9.5, 10.5

Applications



VersaTouch® 37-200 GRIP, DEXTERITY, FLEXIBILITY



- › Lightweight reusable, nitrile gloves. Unmatched grip in wet and oily conditions.
- › Outstanding flexibility and dexterity, even at low temperature.
- › The latex-free formulation presents no risk of Type 1 allergies.

Performance Ratings



Sizes: 7-12

Applications



Solvex® 37-675 HIGH-COMFORT



- › Nitrile glove designed to deliver optimal results in wet or dry work environments where chemical resistance is crucial.
- › Fully reusable, with an unequaled abrasion resistance. Enhanced levels of grip.
- › Longer length (38cm) than standard gloves.

Performance Ratings



Sizes: 6-11

Applications



Universal™ Plus 87-650 100% NATURAL RUBBER



- › 100% Natural rubber delivers excellent sensitivity with superior tensile strength.
- › Pure cotton flocklining is soft, non irritant and superbly comfortable.
- › Specially treated to reduce the risk of allergic reactions.

Performance Ratings



Sizes: 6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10

Applications



SAFETY SUPPLIES LTD |

Our Goves selection
wins
Hands Down!

Sol-Knit 39-122

Ansell's Sol-Knit industrial glove provides heavy duty mechanical and chemical protection for a wide variety of work environments. This very tough glove offers optimum comfort of use thanks to its natural shape.

- Superior dexterity
- High level of wet and dry grip
- Ideal glove for chemical protection

CUT PROTECTION

HyFlex® 11-425 DEXTERITY AND CUT PROTECTION



- › Seamless knitted glove.
- › Water and oil repellent treatment on both liner and coating.
- › Highest level of cut protection (level 5).
- › Silicone-free. Excellent abrasion resistance.

Performance Ratings

EN 388



4543



FOOD CONTACT



Tested for harmful substances according to GHS Test Standard 808

Sizes: 6-11

Applications



SafeKnit® 72-285 CUT RESISTANCE AND DURABILITY



- › Suitable for contact with all foodstuffs.
- › High cut resistance.
- › Contains Dyneema®.
- › Washable up to 90°C.

Performance Ratings

EN 388



254X



FOOD CONTACT

Sizes: 6-10

Applications



VersaTouch® 74-718 EXCELLENT CUT PROTECTION



- › Outstanding and reliable cut protection: EN388 cut level 5.
- › Enhanced protection in high-risk areas of the hand.
- › Advanced fibres to help control moisture and hand temperature in cold and warm environments.

Performance Ratings

EN 388



454X



FOOD CONTACT

Sizes: 7-11

Applications



Neptune® 70-215 SUPERIOR MECHANICAL PROTECTION



- › Improved sensitivity, fit and grip.
- › Very high cut resistance to weight ratio. The use of Terry loop technique enhances heat insulation.
- › High shock absorption without losing dexterity.

Performance Ratings

EN 388



144X

EN 407



X1XXXX

Sizes: 7-10

Applications



DISPOSABLE

TouchNTuff® 92-500 AGAINST HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS



- › Resists a greater variety of industrial chemicals for longer periods than any other nitrile disposable gloves.
- › Offers up to four times the puncture resistance of comparable natural-latex gloves.

Performance Ratings

EN 374



FOOD CONTACT

Sizes: 6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10

Applications



TouchNTuff® 92-600 AGAINST HAZARDOUS CHEMICALS



- › Powder-free.
- › Resists a greater variety of industrial chemicals for longer periods than any other nitrile disposable gloves.

Performance Ratings

EN 374



EN 374



FOOD CONTACT

Sizes: 6.5-7, 7.5-8, 8.5-9, 9.5-10

Applications



HEAT & COLD RESISTANT

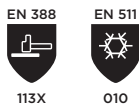
VersaTouch® 78-103

DEXTEROUS THERMAL PROTECTION



- › Thermal acrylic liner offer comfort in use and very good thermal insulation.
- › Protection against cuts and liquids for use under either liquid protective or cut protective gloves.
- › Latex-free: no risk of Type 1 allergies.

Performance Ratings



Sizes: 7, 9

Applications



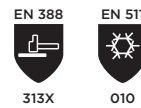
VersaTouch® 78-203

DEXTEROUS THERMAL PROTECTION



- › Thermal acrylic liner offers comfort in use and very good thermal insulation.
- › Additional grip. Protection against cuts and liquids for use under either liquid protective or cut protective gloves.
- › Latex-free: no risk of Type 1 allergies.

Performance Ratings



Sizes: 7, 9

Applications



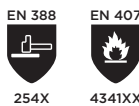
Fireblade™ FB1V

HEAT RESISTANT GLOVES



- › Good mechanical performances.
- › Longer cuff protects wrist and forearm.
- › High level of cut resistance.
- › Suitable for heat applications where protection is required up to 350°C.

Performance Ratings



Sizes: 9, 10

Applications



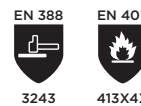
WorkGuard™ 43-216

DURABLE, WELDING APPLICATIONS



- › Heavy-duty special purpose glove offering high levels of molten splash resistance.
- › Ideal for many different applications requiring thermal protection.
- › Provides superior durability and good protection from cuts, punctures and abrasions.

Performance Ratings



Sizes: 10

Applications



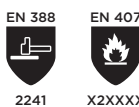
Crusader® 42-474

COMFORT IN MODERATE HEAT



- › Designed for intermittent handling of hot objects up to 180°C.
- › Provides high resistance to cuts, minor injuries and abrasion.
- › Enhances grip on dry and oily surfaces.

Performance Ratings



Sizes: 8-10

Applications



Therm-A Knit 78-101



Therm-A-Knit gloves dry faster than cotton. Efficiently eliminates moisture from the skin, thus ensuring the wearer's warmth and comfort.

Good thermal insulation

No seams to rub or chafe

Washable at 40 Deg.

Ambidextrous

MULTI-PURPOSE

HyFlex® 11-801 DEXTERITY AND BREATHABILITY



- › Ideal for dry or slightly oily applications that require light mechanical protection and high levels of handling finesse.
- › The use of Spandex elastics prevents risk of latex allergy, while the silicone-free glove reduces potential contamination of the products.

Performance Ratings



Sizes: 6-11

Applications



Nitrotough™ N250Y EXCELLENT ABRASION RESISTANCE



- › Interlock 100% cotton liner.
- › Elastic knitwrist for snug fit.
- › Very good abrasion resistance.
- › Excellent dexterity.

Performance Ratings



Sizes: 7-11

Applications



Monyssoft 1 COMFORT AND PRODUCT PROTECTION



- › Textile liner made of polyamide thread with a high elasticity.
- › Ambidextrous shape doubles the life of the glove by enabling the use of both sides.
- › Excellent adaptability owing to its extensibility. Low lint glove. Excellent comfort and dexterity.

Performance Ratings



Sizes: 8-10

Applications



Ansell's Industrial division manufactures and markets high-performance, multi-use protection solutions specific for a wide-range of Industrial applications.



We take a lot of time and care to source and supply the correct gloves for your application. If you don't see what you need in this catalogue, contact your Rep. or our Head Office and we will "give you a hand" to find and supply exactly what you need.

Thermit

Thermal knitted liner

Typically Used For:

Food Retailing,
Outdoor Work,
Retail Stock
Replenishment,
Thermal Under Glove



Specifications:

Size	7	9
Thermit	7800	7802
Thermit Grip	7800GP	7802GP

10
120

Bakers Mitt

Heavy duty terry cloth with
integral liquid and steam
barrier

Typically Used For:

Bakery Work,
Food Manufacturing,
Confectionery
Manufacturing, Autoclave



Specifications:

Size	Universal
Code	BLK7724S

EN388: 2342
EN407: 12XXXX

1
36

Freezemaster II

Leather insulated glove
(short & long cuff available)

Typically Used For:

Cold Store Duties,
Food Packaging,
Warehouse Work

EN388: 2112
EN511: 22X



Specifications:

Size	6	7	8	9	10	11
Reg. Cuff	FM2/06	FM2/07	FM2/08	FM2/09	FM2/10	FM2/11
Long Cuff	FM2LC/06	FM2LC/07	FM2LC/08	FM2LC/09	FM2LC/10	FM2LC/11

1
10

Polyflex Aqua

Seamless knitted nylon
liner with water-based
polyurethane palm coating

Typically Used For:

Food Processing and
Preparation,
Automotive Manufacturing
Maintenance & Repair,
General Assembly,
Construction,
Finishing, Packaging



Specifications:

Size	7	8	9	10	11	EN388
Code	1831	1832	1833	1834	1835	3131

10
60



Polyflex Max PC

Seamless knitted nylon liner
with a foamed nitrile palm
coating

Typically Used For:

General Assembly
Light Engineering
Automotive Maintenance
& Repair
Construction
Manufacturing, Oil & Gas Applications, Warehousing &
Distribution, Food Processing and Preparation



EN388
4131

Specifications:

Size	6	7	8	9	10	11
Palm Coated	9210	9211	9212	9213	9214	9215

10
60

Polyflex Max KC

Seamless knitted nylon liner
with a foamed nitrile knuckle
coating

Typically Used For:

General Assembly
Light Engineering
Automotive Maintenance
& Repair
Construction
Manufacturing, Oil & Gas Applications, Warehousing &
Distribution, Food Processing and Preparation



EN388
4131

Specifications:

Size	6	7	8	9	10	11
Knuckle Coated	9230	9231	9232	9233	9234	9235

10
60

BladeShades

Seamless knitted high cut resistant glove with Dyneema® technology

Typically Used For:
Fruit Processing,
Vegetable Preparation,
Meat & Fish Filleting



Specifications:

Size	7	8	9	10	11
Blue	BSB/07	BSB/08	BSB/09	BSB/10	BSB/11
Length	25cm	26cm	27cm	30cm	31cm

EN388: 3543

1
12

Dyneema® is a registered trademark of Royal DSM N.V.

Jet (Black)

Heavy duty natural rubber glove - flock lined

Typically Used For:
General Handling,
Fishing, Building,
Local Authority Work,
Plant Maintenance,
Agricultural Work



Specifications:

Size	6-6.5	8-8.5	9-9.5	10	Thickness:
Code	524	525	526	527	0.80mm (Single Wall measured at palm)
Length	31cm	31cm	31cm	31cm	

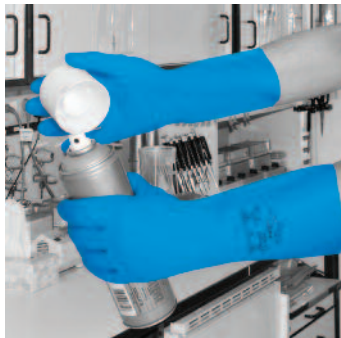
EN388: 3111
EN374-2 4141
EN374-3: AKL

12
48

Nitri-Tech® III

(BLUE)
Nitrile synthetic rubber glove - Flock Lined

Typically Used For:
Automotive Manufacturing,
Cable & Couplings,
Can & Bottle Handling,
Press Works, Steel Handling
Glass Handling, Glazing



Specifications:

Size	7	8	9	10	
Blue Flock Lined	944	945	946	947	
Length	33cm	33cm	33cm	33cm	

EN388: 4002
EN374-2
EN374-3: AJK

12
48

Thickness: 0.40mm (Single Wall measured at palm)

Chemprotec MW

Unlined natural rubber glove (Medium Weight)

Typically Used For:
Chemical Handling, Plant Maintenance, Utility Work, Janitorial & Hygiene, Construction, Local Authority Work, Waster Management, Food Manufacturing & Preparation, Chemical Manufacture & Use, Laboratory Work



Specifications:

Size	8	9	10	11	
44cm	SC104/08	SC104/09	SC104/10	SC104/11	EN388: 3131 EN374-2 EN374-3: AKL
60cm	SC107/08	SC107/09	SC107/10	SC107/11	

1
20

Thickness: Mediumweight 1.1mm (Single Wall measured at palm)

Long John

PVC coated gauntlet on a cotton liner with an integral PVC sleeve

Typically Used For:
Chemical Handling,
Fish Farming,
Drainage Works



Specifications:

Size	9.5	Protection: Excellent resistance to acids and alkalis.	EN388: 4121
Code	3413	Extra Long: Ideal for working in deep water or muddy and dirty environments.	EN374-2
Length	64cm		EN374-3: AKL

6
36

Grip it Oil Gauntlet C1

Seamless knitted chemical resistant gauntlet with dual nitrile coating

Typically Used For:
Engineering,
Chemical Handling,
Automotive Maintenance & Repair, Agricultural Work, Manufacturing, Printing, General Assembly, Cleaning & Janitorial, Metal Pressings, Fabrication



Specifications:

Size	8	9	10	11	
Code	GIOG1/08	GIOG1/09	GIOG1/10	GIOG1/11	EN388: 4121 EN374-2 EN374-3: AKL

6
60

Saturn

High visibility fluorescent vinyl on an insulated liner

Typically Used For:
General Maintenance,
Local Authority Work,
Pedestrian Crossing
Operative Work,
Railway Line Maintenance,
Traffic Control, Emergency
Services Work,
Offshore Oil & Gas Operations



Specifications:

Size 10 EN388: 3121
Code 7105 EN511: 111
Length 28cm

Vinyl Coating: Dipped vinyl coating is resistant to grease, oil, dirt and grime.
Slip-Resistant: Good dry grip, especially with smooth objects.

12
36

Matrix Hi-Viz

Seamless thermal high visibility liner with crinkle latex coating

Typically Used For:
General Handling,
Manual Handling
Warehouse Work,
Refuse Collection
Cable Handling, Scaffolding
Materials Handling,
Road Works



Specifications:

Size 7 8 9 10 EN388: 2241
Code 901-MAT 902-MAT 903-MAT 904-MAT

12
144

Fleecy lining keeps hands warm and comfortable in cold conditions

Grip it Oil Therm

Seamless knitted glove with a dual nitrile coating and fleecy liner

Typically Used For:
Construction Work, Cable
Handling, Component Handling,
Drainage Works, Electronics,
Engineering Work, Oil &
Petroleum Operations,
Manufacturing, Assembly,
Oil & Chemical Processing, Plumbing, Railway Maintenance,
Scaffolding



Specifications:

Size 7 8 9 10 11
Code GIOTH/07 GIOTH/08 GIOTH/09 GIOTH/10 GIOTH/11

10
60

Ultimate comfort with minimal hand fatigue in prolonged use. EN388 4122
EN511 03X

Grip it Oil

Seamless knitted nylon liner with dual nitrile coating

Typically Used For:
Component Handling,
General Assembly, Electronics,
Light Engineering, Automotive
Maintenance & Repair,
Automotive Engineering,
Materials Handling, Off Shore
Maintenance, Medium/Heavy
Oil Operations



Specifications:

Size 7 8 9 10 11
Code GIO/07 GIO/08 GIO/09 GIO/10 GIO/11

10
60

Utilises two layers of nitrile coating to provide ultimate abrasion protection and gripping ability. EN388: 4122

Matrix P-Grip

(BLACK)

Seamless knitted liner with polyurethane palm coating

Typically Used For:
Component Handling,
General Assembly
Electronics, Light
Engineering Work, Joinery,
Plumbing, Mechanical Work,
Inspection, Automotive
Engineering, Automotive Maintenance & Repair



Specifications:

Size 6 7 8 9 10 11 EN388: 3131
Black 400-MAT 401-MAT 402-MAT 403-MAT 404-MAT 405-MAT

12
144

Open back style allows the hands to breathe keeping them cool and comfortable.

Polyflex Air

Ultra-lightweight nylon liner with a sandy finished neoprene palm coating

Typically Used For:
Assembling Fine Parts &
Components, Precision
Handling, Finishing, Light
Engineering, Electronics,
Automotive Maintenance
& Repair, Inspection, Light Fabrication



Specifications:

Size 6 7 8 9 10 11 EN388: 2112
Code 1800 1801 1802 1803 1804 1805

10
100

Ultra-lightweight, breathable and highly flexible, ensuring ultimate comfort at all times.

Grip it Dry

Seamless knitted nylon liner with sponge latex palm coating

Typically Used For:

Local Authority Work, Plumbing, Component Handling, Warehouse Work, Tiling, Light Engineering Work, Materials Handling, Machine Operation



Specifications:

Size	7	8	9	10	11
Code	8894	8895	8896	8897	8898
Length	21cm	23cm	24cm	25cm	26cm



Breathable, soft seamless knitted liner ensures ultimate comfort at all times.

EN388
2132

Sharpmaster II

Utilises multiple layers of SuperFabric® brand material to provide the highest levels of needle and cut protection

Typically Used For:

Waste/Recycle Sorting, Hospital Waste Handling, Laundry and Linen Handling, Wastewater /Sewage Treatment, Local Authority Work



Specifications:

Size	7/S	8/M	9/L	10/XL
Code	HEX9014/7	HEX9014/8	HEX9014/9	HEX9014/10



Highest level of cut resistance in enhanced areas; EN388 Cut Level 5 4544

Blue Nitrile

AQL 1.5 Nitrile powder free disposable glove

Typically Used For:

Pharmaceutical Duties, Electronics, Inspection Local Authority Work, Hospital & Clinical Duties



Specifications:

Size	X/Small	Small	Medium	Large	X/Large
Code	GL8904	GL8901	GL8902	GL8903	GL8905



Textured fingertips for improved grip

CE0088
EN374-2: AQL 1.5
EN374-3
EN455 Medical Devices Class I

Blue Nitrile

AQL 4.0 Nitrile powder free disposable glove

Typically Used For:

Food Processing, General Assembly, Local Authority Work, Inspection, Electronics, Light Duty Maintenance, Painting & Decorating, Automotive Maintenance & Repair



Specifications:

Size	Small	Medium	Large	X/Large
Code	GL8951	GL8952	GL8953	GL8955



For Minimal Risks Only

Indigo Nitrile

AQL 1.5 Nitrile powder free disposable glove

Typically Used For:

Pharmaceutical Duties, Electronics, Inspection, Laboratory Work, Local Authority Work, Hospital & Clinical Duties, Automotive Maintenance & Repair



Specifications:

Size	X/Small	Small	Medium	Large	X/Large
Code	MFNP100/00	MFNP100/01	MFNP100/02	MFNP100/03	MFNP100/04
Length	24cm	24cm	24cm	24cm	24cm



CE0088
EN374-2: AQL 1.5
EN374-3
EN455 Medical Devices Class I





Leadership in PROTECTION.


Innovative hand protection to reduce costs, improve compliance and drive effectiveness.



X5 Sumo™ **Latex Coated** Cut Level 5

- The textured latex palm offers increased protection against abrasion and puncture whilst enhancing grip and durability.
- Maximum EN388 Scores.
- Sanitized® Treated.
- Cut Level 5 X5™ Yarn



50 CASE, 5 PACK 



- Offering maximum protection in all EN388 categories and manufactured from an industry leading X5™ yarn - A highly specialised mixture of DuPont™ Kevlar®, stainless steel and other high performance fibres which ensure outstanding cut resistance.
- Tested EN407 Contact Heat Level 2.
- Treated with Sanitized® hygiene function to inhibit bacteria growth therefore minimizing odour development and promoting freshness.

EN388:2003



4 5 4 4

EN407:2004



X2XXXX

Kutlass® NFX500 **Nitrile Coated** Cut Level 5

- Black, porous foam nitrile coating to the palm.
- Superior cut level 5 protection for use in hazardous environments where high cut protection is required.



120 CASE, 10 PACK 

- A machine knitted grey liner made from innovative, highly cut resistant fibres blended with nylon and other synthetic yarns to give cut level 5 protection with added comfort and breathability.
- Black porous foam nitrile coating creates enhanced grip in dry, wet and oily situations for a highly versatile glove.
- Available in palm, knuckle and fully coated versions.

EN388:2003



4 5 4 2

Kutlass® PU500 **PU Coated** Cut Level 5

- Knitted from high cut resistant fibres (Cut Level 5) blended with soft nylon and other synthetic yarns. Highly dextrous with light and flexible PU palm coating. Sanitized® treated. Ergonomically tested for a secure fit.



EN388:2003



120 CASE, 10 PACK 



4 5 4 2

Vertiflex™ **NitraDry Coated** Cut Level 5

- Specially developed NitraDry™ coating provides excellent grip during demanding applications. Premium performance, green, fully coated Cut Level 5 glove with plaited, seamless liner. Non-porous. Sanitized® treated.



EN388:2003



120 CASE, 10 PACK 



4 5 4 2

Kutlass® PU300 **PU Coated** Cut Level 3

- Machine knitted from a special high performance HPPE fibre blend to offer excellent cut protection (Level 3). Highly dextrous with light and flexible PU palm coating. Sanitized® treated. Ergonomically tested for a secure fit.



EN388:2003



120 CASE, 10 PACK 



4 3 4 3

KKSL Kevlar® Sleeves **Double Layer** With Thumb Slot

- DuPont™ Kevlar® yarn combines high strength and cut resistance into a soft flexible yarn. Double layer construction. Available in 4 different lengths. Thumb slot helps to locate the sleeve securely. Sold singly.



EN388:2003 EN407:2004



100 CASE, 10 PACK 



1 3 4 3

X1XXXX



LG30 MasterGrip™ **Latex Gauntlet Interlock Liner**

Latex gauntlet offering protection against a range of chemicals and also tested to EN407 - contact heat level 1. Crinkle latex palm and interlock lined. Sanitized® treated.

48 CASE, 12 PACK

EN374:2003 EN374:2003
EN388:2003 EN407:2004
AKL
4141 X1XXXX

Acegrip® Blue **Premium Latex Coated**

A tough, general purpose glove suitable for an extensive variety of applications. Premium crinkle latex coating gives excellent grip and durability. Seamless 10 gauge knitted polycotton liner. Sanitized® treated.

120 CASE, 10 PACK

EN388:2003
3142

VERTEK™ V327 **11" REACH COMPLIANT Green PVC Double Dipped**

Premium double dipped green PVC gauntlet with excellent resistance to a wide range of petrochemicals and solvents. Granular finish on the hand area improves grip. Increased thickness and Sanitized® treated. (11" Length)

72 CASE, 12 PACK

EN374:2003 EN374:2003
JKL
4121

Armalite™ AV728 **Fully Coated Nitrile**

A standard quality, mediumweight blue nitrile full coating on a jersey cotton lining with a comfortable knitted wrist. The gloves offer good resistance to oils and greases. Sanitized® treated.

144 CASE, 12 PACK

EN388:2003
2111

NEW TS3 and TS3D **Engineered Insulating Acrylic**

Ambidextrous design. 13 gauge engineered acrylic glove with soft brushed inner for excellent insulation and comfort. Seamless construction for durability and dexterity. Available with PVC dots - TS3D.

240 CASE, 10 PACK

EN388:2003 EN511:2006
112X X1X

NEW Adept™ Air **NFT® Ultra-lightweight NFT® Coated**

Nylon & Lycra 18g Ultra-Lightweight construction for unrivalled comfort, dexterity and performance.

Industry leading NFT® coating.

Certified to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100.

120 CASE, 10 PACK

EN388:2003
4121

18g ultra lightweight

• Nylon and Lycra blend 18 gauge, extremely lightweight liner provides unrivalled comfort and dexterity. • NFT® provides class leading abrasion resistance to ensure this glove is extremely durable and cost effective. • Certified to Oeko-Tex® standard 100 for environmentally friendly textiles. • Enhanced breathability working in conjunction with the Sanitized® hygiene function provides prolonged freshness, protection and outstanding comfort.

CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
Tested for harmful substances according to Oeko-Tex® Standard 100

NEW Nitrilon™ DUO **DUAL COATED Dual Nitrile Fully Coated**

Dual coated nitrile technology.

Ideal for use in wet and/or oily environments

Excellent abrasion resistance.

120 CASE, 10 PACK

EN388:2003
4121

• A premium fully coated Nitrile glove with additional second foam nitrile coating to the palm and extending over the knuckle area for increased grip, protection and longevity in wet and oily situations. • An incredibly soft black seamless nylon liner increases wearer comfort. Hardwearing glove with good resistance to abrasion. • Ideal for use in wet and/or oily environments for assembly and precision handling.

GLUD-2 Lined Driver **Premium Leather With Thick Lining**

A premium drivers glove made from high quality leather. The thick felt lining makes this a warm glove ideally suited to working outside. The back of the glove is elasticated to ensure a snug comfortable fit.

120 CASE, 10 PACK

EN388:2003
3143

protecting people



uvex C500 wet

- Patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® Technology
- Highest wearer comfort - uvex climazone®
- Certified to Oeko-Tex® 100 standard
- Silicon-free according to imprint test

Art. no.	60492
Standard	EN388 4542
Size	7 - 11
Price per pair	£12.25



uvex C500 sleeve

- Cut level 5 sleeve for increased arm protection
- Patented uvex Bamboo TwinFlex® Technology
- Highest wearer comfort - uvex climazone®
- Certified to Oeko-Tex® 100 standard

Art. no.	60491
Standard	EN388 254X
Size	M - L
Price each	£11.95



uvex 6659 foam

- Excellent grip and protection against oil
- Seamless flexible HPPE and glass fibre liner
- Palm coated, open back design for excellent breathability and airflow
- Highly durable for challenging environments

Art. no.	60938
Standard	EN388 4543
Size	6 - 11
Price per pair	£7.65



uvex unilite thermo plus

- Robust coating stays flexible even at low temperatures
- Acrylic and new wool mix provide good insulation
- Offers excellent dexterity

Art. no.	60592
Standard	EN388 3231 EN511 010
Size	8 - 11
Price per pair	£5.35



uvex phynomic XG

- Excels in damp and very oily conditions
- Second skin fit gives a natural touch
- Flexible construction reduces fatigue
- Dermatologically tested and approved
- Certified to Oeko-Tex Standard 100

Art. no.	60070
Standard	EN388 4131
Size	7 - 10
Price per pair	£3.80



uvex unilite 7700

- Seamless ultra soft Nylon liner
- Foam Nitrile and PU mix coating gives wet and oil protection with high grip
- 95% plus Nitrile coating offers breathability with high resistance to liquid penetration

Art. no.	60585
Standard	EN388 4131
Size	7 - 11
Price per pair	£2.55



uvex unigrip PL 6628

- Knitted Polycotton liner
- Latex coated
- Dry/wet use

Art. no.	60599
Standard	EN388 2142
Size	S - XXL
Price per pair	£1.50



uvex unipur 6639

- Seamless flexible Nylon glove with soft feel
- Lightweight PU coating offers increased sensitivity and grip
- Multi-task handling for use in dry applications

Art. no.	60248
Standard	EN388 4131
Size	7 - 11
Price per pair	£1.05

HELPING REDUCE HAND ACCIDENTS

Here is the innovative, proven, easy to use **3 colour system** designed to give your team added protection and **you** extra peace of mind.

At a glance you and your team will know what a particular glove is for, and if they have the right degree of protection.

TraffiGlove is colour coded according to EN388 safety levels: **RED, AMBER, GREEN.**

Here is a selection of TraffiGloves:

CUT LEVEL 1

RED

WARNING LOW CUT PROTECTION



TG122 Agile™

A lightweight glove with a generous cuff length. The close fitting design ensures hands can move freely. An ideal choice for most general handling tasks.



TG165 Motion™

A lightweight, rubber coated handling glove with Level 4 tear resistance for rugged handling tasks in wet and dry conditions.



TG190 Contour™

A flexible, comfortable glove with full water and oil resistance with an extended cuff providing additional protection for use in wet, dry & oily conditions.

CUT LEVEL 3

AMBER

BE AWARE MEDIUM CUT PROTECTION



TG300 Mighty™

A long lasting handling glove with high abrasion and tear resistance for use in dry conditions.



TG350 3Digit™

A close fitting glove with high abrasion and tear resistance and 3 exposed fingertips for improved dexterity and performance in dry conditions.



TG370 Stamina™

Excellent quality glove with versatile grip and good comfort. High quality Aerotek™ coating to palm and fingers provides good grip in wet, dry and oily conditions.

CUT LEVEL 5

GREEN

SAFE TO GO HIGH CUT PROTECTION



TG535 Secure™

A comfortable glove with excellent grip and a full length cuff for use in wet and dry conditions.



TG562 Dynamic™

A superbly comfortable glove with the highest abrasion and cut level protection for precision work in dry conditions



TG570 Talent™

A close fitting, comfortable and highly tear resistant glove. High quality Aerotek™ coating to palm and fingers provides good grip in wet, dry and oily conditions.

Gloves - Welding

SPARX

This seamless Kevlar lined glove with its roughly finished latex on the palm allows objects and tools to be gripped firmly.

Welding Gauntlet

Glass industry, bottling, metalwork, building metal frame works, cropping, warehouse handling and woodwork.



LWGB
3.2.4.4.

120
10

SUPERTOUCH

This general purpose leather work glove is made out of heavy split leather which offers a good abrasion and resistance due to its thickness.

Weld Plus
Welder
Gauntlet

General welding.



20883
4.1.3.3.

60
12

WARRIOR Welding Glove

Yellow Split Leather - fully lined.

4.2.4.3.

General
Welding



120
10

Best Seller

BODYTECH

BT49

Flexi

Nitrile foam glove

Our own brand glove with a nitrile foam palm, high dexterity, super comfortable

CE

4.1.2.1



12
120

gloves:



we've got 'em covered!

Gloves - General

R Retail Option Available



This PU coated nylon glove, with its polyurethane coated palm and its textured coat giving it excellent grip for handling.

BT74
4.3.4.3.



Precision engineering, assembly operations, electronics assembly, testing and packing.

PU Coated Handling Glove.

Also available:
BT91 Grey



600
12



This 13 gauge nylon glove with a dipped nitrile palm, which has enhanced abrasions, is cut resistant and high dexterity.

BT75RT
BT75
3.1.2.1

Maintenance, warehousing, construction, assembly, material handling and general plant use.

Nitrile Coated Handling Glove



360
12



This glove features a polycotton shell teamed with textured latex palm in order to create a comfortable, fitted glove which is tough and durable.

BT72 Orange
BT73 Green
2.1.4.2.



General handling, disposal operations, baggage handling, construction, maintenance, gardening.

Grab n Grip



BT72RT Orange
BT72RT Green

360
12



The synthetic rubber provides resistance against a wide range of solvents and hazardous chemicals, oils, grease, caustics, and petroleum based products, the glove is excellent resistance against abrasions, cuts, snags, and punctures.

BT701
3.1.2.1.

General handling, disposal operations and physical task.

Nitrile Dip Knit Wrist



120
12



With a warm, brushed lining and ribbed knit which makes the glove warm and comfortable to wear. This glove has a textured latex palm which has a superb grip,

BT78
1.1.3.1.

General handling, disposal operations, baggage handling, construction, maintenance, gardening.

Grip Ice



BT78RT



120
12



The synthetic thermoplastic polymer coated glove provides resistance to most acids, oils, fats, caustics and petroleum based hydrocarbons. With the gloves flexibility and good dry grip, with excellent abrasion resistance for general handling applications.

BT71
4.2.2.1.

Industrial processing, refining, public utilities.

Red Full Dip PVC Knit Wrist



120
12

Gloves - General

 Retail Option Available



High quality black grained leather, with a reinforced index finger, rubberised safety cuff, fleeced palm liner, elastic tensioner and knuckle strap.

BT79
3.2.2.2.

General handling, maintenance, agriculture, forestry, construction.

Excel Premium Rigger



 Best Seller



120
12



The synthetic rubber provides resistance against a wide range of solvents and hazardous chemicals, oils, grease, caustics, and petroleum based products, the glove is excellent resistance against abrasions, cuts, snags, and punctures.

BT702
4.1.2.1.

General handling, disposal operations and physical task.

Nitrile Dip Safety Cuff



120
12



This mixed fibre criss cross glove, is a popular choice for both warehousing and rigging. The tough glove also features PVC criss cross pattern that ensures you have a fantastic grip no matter what task is at hand.

BT703
3.1.3.1.

General handling, warehousing, rigging.

Criss Cross



120
12



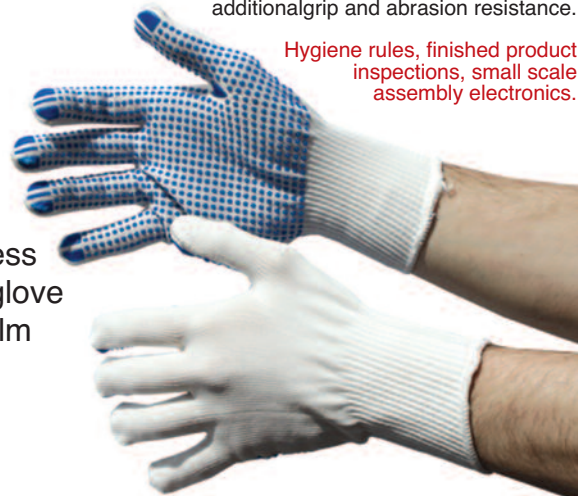
This glove is good for situations where sensitivity and dexterity is important and the products require protection from the wearer. PU coating provides additional grip and abrasion resistance.

DC98

CE

Hygiene rules, finished product inspections, small scale assembly electronics.

White Seamless Nylon glove with palm dots



120
12



These versatile and distinctive latex gloves can be used for both industrial and cleaning task

Industrial/ domestic cleaning, general wet handling tasks.

JC11



Latex



 Best Seller

144
12



The nitrile gloves are an excellent allergy-free alternative to the household latex gloves, they offer a great wet and dry grip, and are ideal for industrial cleaning tasks

JC33



Industrial cleaning, general wet handling task, chemical handling, food processing, food handling.

Nitrile



 Best Seller

144
12

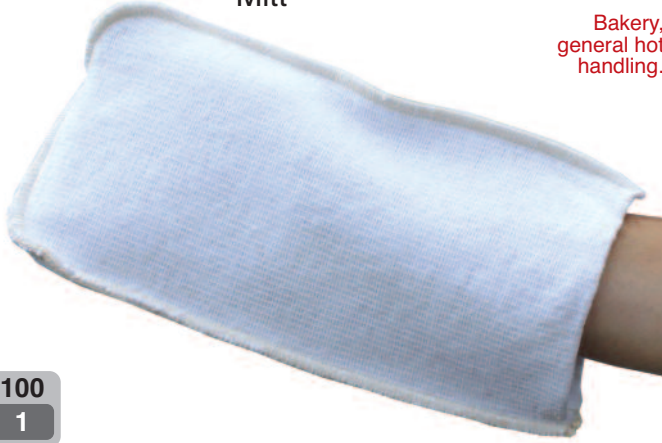
Gloves - General



**Jolly Molly
Oven
Mitt**

This cotton glove has a polyester padding, which protects you against general heat protection

Bakery,
general hot
handling.



100
1



**Lined Driver
Glove**

BT48

Soft grained leather, and a full fleece liner, elasticated wrist

A very comfortable and supple glove



12
120

Nordbo

**NORB1
1.2.2.3.**

**Cold
Store
Glove**

These comfortable cold store glove, are able to keep your hand warm and dry due to the polyester lining and fibrefill insulation for enhanced warmth in the coldest conditions.

Cold store duties,
food packaging,
warehouse work.



24
1

The foam nitrile coated glove provides excellent dry and wet grip, when handling slightly oily or wet parts. The seamless knitted wrist and elasticated cuff provides a secure and comfortable fit, maximising dexterity and reduces hand fatigue.

Assembly work, metal stamping, automotive production, glass handling and many material handling applications.



**Flex
SNBR**

**TTP060NBR
4.5.4.2.**



108
12



TUNDRA

All components of the glove are in compliance with REACH regulations. Complies with EC Reg. 1935/2004. Specific for Cold Storage.

Perfect for outdoor use
Extra Warm
PVC Palm



120
12



4.1.2.1.

This double dip gauntlet can provide fantastic wet and dry grip due to their textured finish, which makes them ideal for industrial processing.

Industrial processing, refining, public utilities.



PVC Double Dip Gauntlet

22734 (35 cm)
22834 (45 cm)

60
12

Gloves - Cotton

BODYTECH 

DC91
Stockinet
Cotton

600



This glove is ideal for added warmth and protection whilst you work; the glove acts as a fantastic liner which makes them ideal for a whole host of tasks.

Hygiene rules,
glove liner.

Best Seller 

BODYTECH 

DC97
Interlock
Knit wrist
Premium

600



This premium glove is thicker for added warmth and protection whilst you work; the glove acts as a fantastic liner which makes it ideal for a whole host of tasks.

Hygiene rules,
glove liner.

Best Seller 

BODYTECH 

BT77

Close knit
lint free
polyester
glove

1000



This close knitted lint free polyester glove, with plain fingers and open cuffed, with raised back seams

Hygiene rules,
valet, inspection.

BODYTECH 

BT76

Bleached
white
Cotton
glove

480



Best Seller 

This bleached white plaited nylon/ cotton fibre glove, with its enhanced dry heat protection, knit-wrist, flexible grip, and lint free

Utensil handling,
kitchen, maintenance,
hot handling, tyre
manufacturing.

BODYTECH 

Forchette Glove

DC93
Womens
DC94
Mens

600



This bleached white, close cotton knitted glove with forchette fingers, its open cuff and raised back seams

Hygiene rules,
valet, inspection.

Best Seller 

BODYTECH 

31004

Terry
Cotton
Mitten

72
6



This cotton glove has a polyester padding, which protects you against general heat protection

Bakery,
general hot
handling.

BODYTECH 

DC96
Cotton
with PVC
dots

240



This cotton glove has PVC dots to enhance grip. The rugged gloves are brilliant for jobs that involve a lot of general handling activities.

General handling,
warehousing,
agriculture, cargo
handling.

SUPERTOUCH

26104

Seamless Nylon
Micro dot
Assembly
Glove

120



The 100% cotton micro dot gloves are essential item for a whole host inspection and testing tasks, with a textured palm for added grip, these gloves are comfortable to wear all day long.

Inspection and
testing.

BODYTECH 

DC99

Best Seller 

120
12



The thermal gloves offer you great contact cold insulation, without adding any unnecessary bulk. So if you frequently work in cold stores or chilled environments.

Cold working,
cold stores,
insulating liner.

Ansell Versatouch

78-103
78-203
(Dots)

144
12



The thermal acrylic liner offers comfort and excellent thermal insulation. It offers protection against cuts and liquids for under either liquid or cut protective gloves.

Handling of frozen
products, in
refrigerated or chilled
conditions,
storage areas,
transportation, under
glove for meat/ fish
processing.

Cut Protection Gloves

BODYTECH 

GLADIATOR

Code: GLO1

2.5.4.X
Cut 5 Food Glove



- Extended cuff for added protection
- High level of comfort and dexterity
- Ambidextrous
- Personal Owner Tag



Rhino Light weight



Code: TTP405B
2.5.4.X Cut 5 Food Glove



All Rhino gloves feature:

- Maximum EN388 level 5 cut resistance
- Permanent anti-microbial component
- May be washed at up to 92°C
- Colour coded to prevent cross contamination
- Extended cuff for added protection
- High level of comfort and dexterity
- Ambidextrous



Rhino Excel Medium weight



Code: TTP407B
4.5.4.X Cut 5 Food Glove



Rhino Plus Heavy weight



Code: TTP410B
2.5.4.X Cut 5 Food Glove

Cut Resist Sleeve

Code: TTP821
E1.5.3.X N388 Level 5
cut resistance. Seamless knit
with a smooth finish. Maximum
dexterity and use comfort.
Thumb slot gives secure fit.



Ansell



VersaTouch

Code: 74-718

- Stainless steel (Liner material)
- Spandex (Liner material)
- Glass fiber (Liner material)
- Dyneema® (Liner material)

4.5.4.X

Blue. Sizes: 7,8,9,10,11 Length: 230-290mm





0FGCM.M.100.05

GLOVE STIFFENER
Exclusive system to adjust glove to hand and improve the operator's dexterity.
Size: Medium
Colour: Blue

OGWO.130.*0.000.00

WILCO
Glove without cuff



OGWO.130.*0.200.00

WILCO Glove with 20cm cuff.



Manulutex Chainmail gloves are 100% Stainless Steel and Ambidextrous.

Stainless steel spring system for closing.

Resistant to cleaning and disinfecting products.

Visual size identification with a colour tag.



OXMA160.12.056X075

MAILLINOX Boning Apron, reversible stainless steel. Upper part of apron equipped with four fixing points offering 2 operator adjustments. Resistant to cleaning and disinfecting products. Protection: Level 2. EN412 EN ISO 13998. Size: 56 x 75cm



OXFL170.12.055X080

FLEXINOX Boning Apron made of 100% stainless steel plates studded to make them detectable. Reversible. Very flexible. Resistant to cleaning and disinfecting products. Protection: Level 2 EN ISO 13998 Size: 55 x 80cm



OGWO.130.46.000.00

Shoulder protection Glove

(shown with Flexinox Boning Apron)



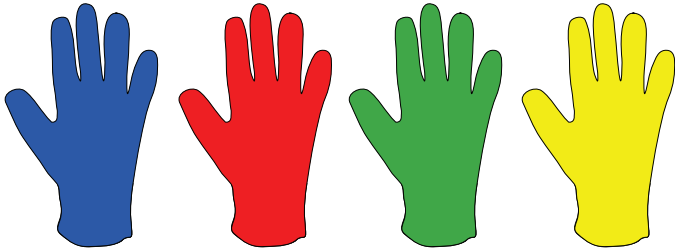
Gloves: Disposable

Powdered Vinyl



1000
100

Colours available and Order Codes:



DC11 DC17 DC13 DC15

DC111 DC177 Bulk pack Option Available 2000

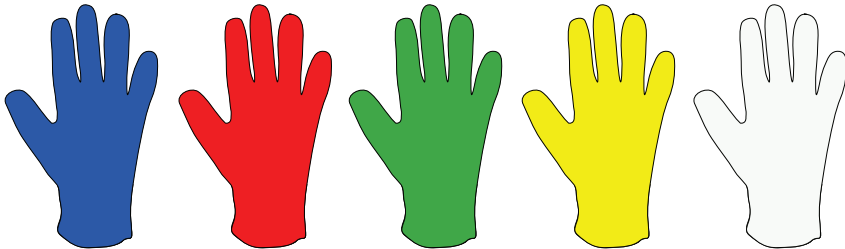


Powder Free Vinyl



1000
100

Colours available and Order Codes:



DC12 DC44 DC43 DC45 DC14 (CLEAR)

DISPOSABLE GLOVE
WALL MOUNTING
TRIPLE BOX DISPENSER

2 UNITS
with
Fixings

Code
GDISP



Latex Lightly Powdered



1000
100

Colours available and Order Codes:



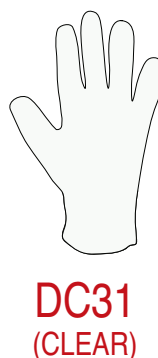
GD41 DC32 (CLEAR)

Latex Powder Free



1000
100

Colours available and Order Codes:



DC31 (CLEAR)

Also available:

Ansell

Conform+ Ansell Latex
Powder Free

Code: 69-150

Gloves: Disposable

Nitrile



1000
100

Colours available and Order Codes:



DC22



DC23



DC26



DC28



DC29

Economy Nitrile
(Blue only)



BT22

Nitrile Ansell

Colours available and Order Codes:



92-665



92-600

Touch
n Tuff

1000
100



Nitrile Skytec®

Colour Teal

Teal



1000
100



Nitrile Best

N-Dex
Nighthawk
Defender

A super strong glove ideal for
heavy duty use - Black Only

97 00PF

50



Gloves: Disposable

Diamond Grip

BODYTECH  **JC21DG**

**Disposable Nitrile
Glove** with Unique
**DIAMOND PATTERN
GRIP SURFACE**

- **Extra Thick**
- **Extra Strong**
- **Extra Long**
(300mm)

Outshines

other gloves in performance!

500
500

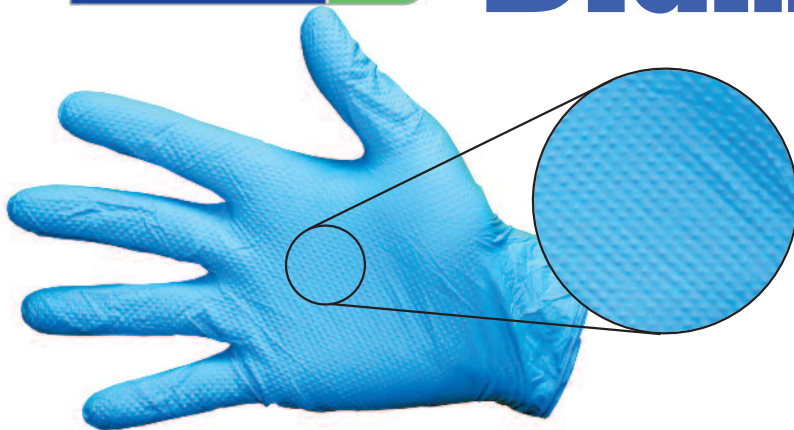


Grip
Detail



BODYTECH 

Diamond Grip



**STANDARD
Short Diamond Grip
Glove also available
DC26DG**

1000
100

BODYTECH 

JC21

**Blue Nitrile X-tra
Examination Glove**

- EXTRA THICK
- EXTRA STRONG
- EXTRA LONG

1000
100

**Best
Seller** 



Body Cover

Mob Caps

Double elastication to ends



Metal Detectable Available

1000

Best Seller



MDPC11

Colours available and Order Codes:



PCBT11 PCBT12 PCBT13 PCBT15 PCBT14 PCBT17 PCBT16 PC18

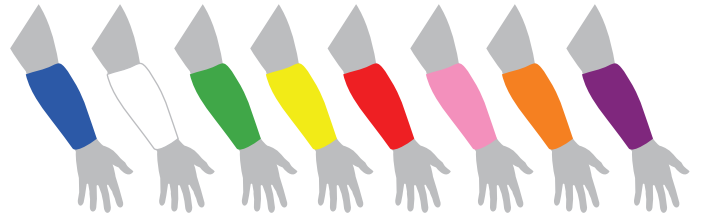
Oversleeves

Disposable
Elasticated Ends



Best Seller

1000
0



PCBT21 PCBT22 PCBT23 PCBT25 PCBT24 PCBT26 PCBT27 PCBT28

Aprons

on roll

Disposable

Best Seller

APRON DISPENSER

Code:

APRONDISP

on a roll dispenser



BT9Pr /BLU BT9PR /WH BT9PR /GR BT9PR /YEL BT9PR /RED BT9PR /OR BT9PR /PNK

1000
200



BT20PR /BLU BT20PR /WH BT20PR /GR BT20PR /YEL BT20PR /RED BT20PR /PUR

1000
200



250
50

BT50PR /BLU

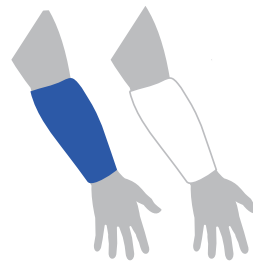


SAFETY SUPPLIES LTD.

Protecting You personally...

Oversleeves pvc

Elasticated Wrist



16111 16101

Best Seller

1000
0



Aprons flat pack

Best Seller

1000
200



BT9PF /BLU BT9PF /WH BT9PF /GR BT9PF /YEL BT9PF /RED

Body Cover

Special Order requirements upon request - minimum order quantity required

Apron pvc/nylon

Best Seller

48"

10



APRON1 BLU APRON1 WH APRON1 GR



APRON1 YEL APRON1 RED APRON1 PB



Apron Food Grade TPU

Best Seller

48"

10

TPU material



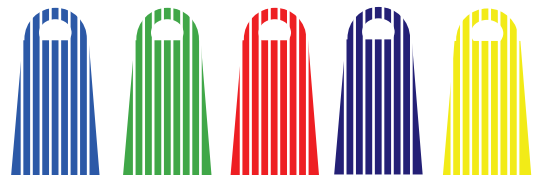
PCBT81 BLU PCBT82 WH PCBT83 GR PCBT85 YEL PCPT87 RED

Apron Butchers Striped

Best Seller

48"

10



APRON3 BLU APRON3 GR APRON3 RED APRON3 NAV APRON3 YEL

Colour Coding

Colour Code Your Factory

Made easy with our NEW Colour Additions

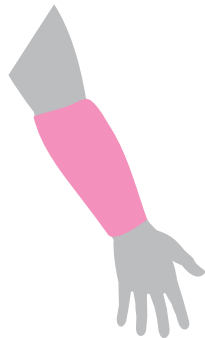
PINK DISPOSABLES

Nitrile Gloves



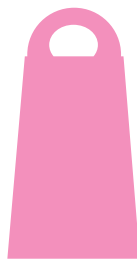
DC28

Oversleeves



PCBT26

Aprons



BT9PR/PINK

Mob Caps



PCBT16

ORANGE DISPOSABLES

Nitrile Gloves



DC29

Oversleeves



PCBT27

Aprons



BT9PR/OR

Mob Caps



PCBT17

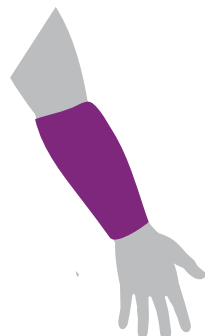
PURPLE DISPOSABLES

Nitrile Gloves



DC26

Oversleeves



PCBT28

Aprons



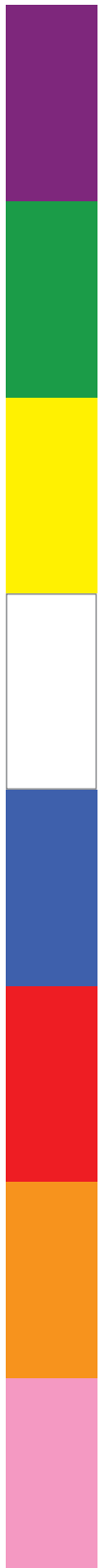
BT20PR/PUR

Mob Caps



PC18

Our current colour selection as per colour bar: Please contact us for further details



Body Cover

Beard Cover



Best Seller

1000



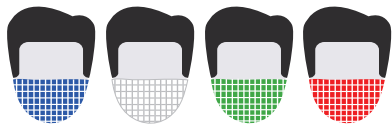
PC61 PC62 PC63 PC64 PC65

Beard Net



Best Seller

25



2876 2876 2876 2876
BLU WH GR RED

Trilby Hat



Code
G81

Unit
1

Hair Net



Double elastication

100

BLUE (Metal Free)
WWE00/CS1SB

Best Seller

Fine Mesh (Detectable)
WMB00/CS1SB/BLU



6471 6471 6471 2876 2876 2876
BLU WH GR YEL RED BROWN

Standard Detectable



6471 6471
BLU WH

Balaclavas

Disposable



Best Seller

1000



PC94 PC92 159ST PC91
RED WT GR BLU

Washable



Best Seller

10



12074B 12074W



MEYED (Detectable)
B11WH

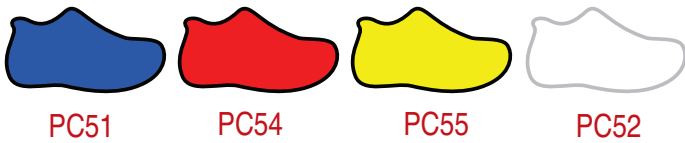
Body Cover

Overshoes

Compressed polythene
Elasticated top

Best Seller

1000



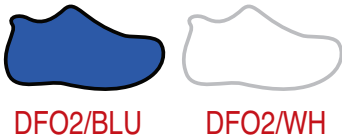
PC51

PC54

PC55

PC52

Deluxe Overshoes



DFO2/BLU

DFO2/WH

Overboots

25

Elasticated Overboots

260562

Wellington Overboots

EMN032



PVC Coats

Disposable
Coats
Individually
Packed

Best Seller

500



PC72

PC71



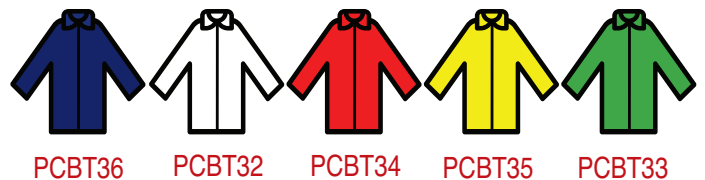
Polyprop Coats

50gsm non woven
polypropylene
Individually wrapped

Size: M - 2XL

Best Seller

500



PCBT36

PCBT32

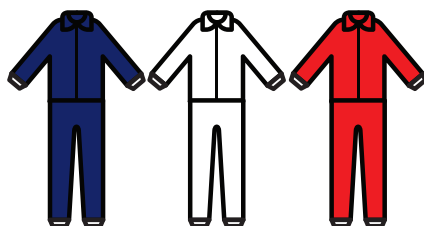
PCBT34

PCBT35

PCBT33



Coverall



PCBT48

PCBT42

PCBT47

Best Seller

50

Light protection from dirt
and grease
100% polypropylene
Elasticated cuffs

Size: M - 2XL

Body Cover

Tyvek Coverall

Classic Xpert Model CHF5

Elasticated facial opening
External stitched seams
Elasticated waist
Elasticated cuffs and ankles
Zipper with protective flap
made of TYVEK®
Type 5 and 6

TYBS-W



TYVEK OVERSLEEVES

With elasticated ends

TYOS01

TYVEK HOOD

TYH



TYVEK OVERSHOES

40cm Disposable

TYOVS



BODYTECH

Coverall

Economy Type 5/6 **PCBT72**

Deluxe Type 5/6 **PCBT73A**



Clothing

For the everyday conditions that we are subject to, be it cold, wet, wind . . . we have the clothing that will give you maximum comfort and protection here at PJD Safety Supplies.

Employee comfort and safety is essential and we seek to provide you with the correct and appropriate work-wear for whatever you may be doing or wherever you may be.

We provide a service where your company name or logo can be branded onto the clothes . . .



EMBROIDERY



Our service offers embroidery on any garment from our clothing range. Very durable - would normally outlast garment and can be industrial laundered. Embroidery is a great way to depict your brand image within your corporate clothing.

HEAT SEALING



Is a method that bonds to your garment and sits completely flat. Highlights the small details of an image and is often used on work-wear such as shirts and blouses.

SCREEN PRINTING



Is ideal for large quantity orders, because there is a short turn around time enabling us to meet strict deadlines.

MAN PACKING



Some customers require clothing for individuals which come packed separately and in their own personal packages.

Embroidery Service

PJD Safety Supplies are pleased to offer our own in-house Embroidery Service.

We take your design, or logo to generate a stitched design to add onto your garment or item.

We can embroider logos, names or motifs onto any area of a garment.

The ideal branding solution for Coats, Jackets, Baseball Caps, Polo Shirts, Blouses, Fleece etc.

Embroidery adds a unique and professional identity to your business.



Protecting You
Personally...

WEAR THE DIFFERENCE

At Snickers Workwear we only have one thing in mind: to develop workwear that will truly help you do a better job. That's how it all started more than 40 years ago, when we revolutionised the industry with modern workwear based on the real needs of skilled craftsmen who have to be able to rely on their gear. Find out more at www.snickersworkwear.ie



3214 Canvas+ Trousers

Rugged heavy duty canvas fabric which is extremely comfortable. Kneepad pockets, Cordura® reinforcements at the knees, holster pockets and cuffs for extra reinforcements.

- Advanced cut with Twisted Leg™ design and Snickers Workwear Gusset™ in crotch for outstanding working comfort with every move
- Tough Cordura® reinforcements at the knees and inside the holster pockets for extra durability
- Kneepad pockets designed for the KneeGuard™ positioning system for superior knee protection
- Easy-to-access leg cargo pocket with separate mobile phone compartment and four pen/tool compartments
- Smart ruler pocket design with loose front corner for improved functionality and freedom of movement

Material: Canvas+, 60% Cotton, 40% Polyester. 340 g/m². Featuring 100% Cordura®-Polyamide reinforcements.

Sizes: 42-62, 84-120, 144-160, 184-204, 248-256



2815 Logo Hoodie

Hood on or hood off? It's up to you in this hardworking hoodie made in heavy and durable yet soft and comfortable fabric. Features thumb grip which holds the cuffs in position.

Material: Comfortable, durable fabric in 80% Cotton and 20% Polyester, 330 g/m². Pre-washed.

Sizes: XS-XXXL



1128 Craftsmen's Winter Jacket, Rip Stop

For everyday on-the-job warmth, wear this Rip Stop winter jacket in ergonomic and contemporary design. Water repellent outside, cosy lined inside. Comfortable, reliable and affordable.

Material: 100% Polyester Rip Stop, 230 g/m². Water resistant. Quilt lining.

Sizes: XS-XXXL

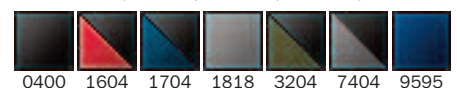


3212 DuraTwill Craftsmen Trousers

Extremely hard wearing, dirt repellent DuraTwill fabric. Soft cotton on the inside for extra comfort. Kneepad pockets with Cordura® reinforcements, holster pockets and cuffs for extra reinforcements.

Material: DuraTwill, 52% Cotton, 48% Polyamide. 240 g/m². Featuring 100% Cordura®-Polyamide reinforcements.

Sizes: 42-62, 84-120, 144-160, 184-204, 248-256



Jackets

Best Seller



Navy/Navy 081 Black/Ash 82G DK Green 4X5



Royal/Navy 90F Red/Navy 7Y6



Seal Grey/Black 5R2



Burgundy 173



DOVER Fleece Lined Jacket TRW297

Waterproof Hydrafort 5000 polyester fabric.
220 series anti-pill Symmetry fleece lined body.

Fleece lined collar.

Windproof fabric.

Thermo-Guard insulation sleeves.

Taped Seams.

FEATURES:

Concealed hood with adjuster.

Stormflap with hook and loop.

Adjustable cuffs.

2 lower zipped pockets.

Inner patch security pocket

Concealed zip entrance in

lining for embroidery

access

Sizes XS-XXXXL

(EU 46-64)

Quantity per carton 8



TYLER Bodywarmer TRA810

Quilted water repellent
micro popin.

Thermo-Guard
Insulation.

Polyester taffeta lining
SPECIAL FEATURES

2 lower patch pockets
with side hand warmer
entry.

Back vents with stud
fastening.

Internal side seam
zipped
embroidery access.

Sizes XS-XXXXL
(EU 48-62)

Quantity per carton 12

Colours

Black 800

Navy 540



TARAH Bodywarmer TRA811

Quilted water
repellent micro popin.

Thermo-Guard
Insulation.

Polyester taffeta
lining

SPECIAL
FEATURES

2 lower patch
pockets with side
hand warmer entry.

Back vents with stud
fastening.

Internal side seam
zipped

embroidery
access.

Sizes 8 - 20
(EU 34 -46)

Quantity per
carton 12

Colours

Black 800

Navy 540



Jackets

CLASSIC SHELL Waterproof Jacket TRW470

Waterproof Hydrafort 5000 peached polyester fabric. Polyester taffeta lining to the body. Critical seam taping. SPECIAL FEATURES Concealed hood with adjuster. Internal pocket. Adjustable cuffs. 2 lower zipped pockets. Hook and loop fastening at hem for embroidery access. Sizes XS-XXXL (EU 48-62) Quantity per carton 16 Colours

Navy	540
Black	800
Classic Red	42D



GIBSON III Men's Interactive Jacket TRW446

Waterproof Hydrafort 5000 peached polyester fabric. Windproof fabric. Mesh lined upper body. Taped seams. SPECIAL FEATURES Interactive. Concealed hood. Stormflap with hook and loop fastening. Adjustable cuffs. Inside map pocket. 2 zipped lower pockets. Adjustable shockcord hem. Concealed zip entrance in lining for embroidery access. Sizes XS-XXXL (EU 48-62) Quantity per carton 16 Colours

Navy	540
Black	800
Bottle Green	24X



GIBSON III Women's Interactive Jacket TRW454

Waterproof Hydrafort 5000 peached polyester fabric. Windproof fabric. Mesh lined upper body. Taped seams. SPECIAL FEATURES Interactive. Concealed hood. Stormflap with hook and loop fastening. Adjustable cuffs. Inside map pocket. 2 zipped lower pockets. Adjustable shockcord hem. Concealed zip entrance in lining for embroidery access. Sizes 10-20 (EU 36-46) Quantity per carton 16 Colours

Navy	540
Black	800
Bottle Green	24X



CAVALCADE Overhead Jacket TRW450

Waterproof & breathable Isotex 5000 heavy duty 150D textured polyester taslan. Durable water repellent finish. Wind Resistant. Taped Seams. SPECIAL FEATURES Reflective taping on chest pocket. Multi pockets. 1 large pocket to chest. Grown on hood. Half zip style. Chunky zipper.

Sizes S - XXXL (EU 48-62) Quantity per carton 8 Colour Black 800



Shaped
>FIT<

Soft Shell

REID

Softshell
TRA654

SOFTSHELL

WATER REPELLENT



Fabric Information

- Warm backed woven stretch Softshell fabric
- Durable water repellent finish
- Wind resistant
- Super soft handle
- Quick drying
- Lightweight and easy to wear

Special Features

- 2 zipped lower pockets
- Adjustable shockcord hem

Sizes S-XXXXL (EU 48-64)

Quantity per carton 16

1. 2.



Colours

1. Black	800
2. Navy	540



Best Seller

GROUNDFORT

Softshell
TRA664

High pile backed Softshell.
ATL durable water repellent finish.
Quick drying.
SPECIAL FEATURES
Highly windproof.
Adjustable shockcord hem.
Adjustable cuffs.
2 zipped lower and
1 zipped chest pocket

Sizes S - XXL
(EU 38-62)
Quantity per carton 12

Colour
Black **800**



REGATTA
HARD WEAR

Soft Shell

UPROAR Inteactive Softshell

Fabric Information

- Warm backed woven stretch Softshell fabric
- Durable water repellent finish
- Wind resistant
- Super soft handle
- Quick drying fabric
- Lightweight and easy to wear

Special Features

- Interactive
- 2 zipped lower pockets
- Adjustable shockcord hem (men's only)
- Shaped fit (women's only)

Best Seller



Men's Colours

1. Navy/Navy	081
2. Black/Seal Grey	28P
3. Royal/Seal Grey	520
4. Classic Red/Seal Grey	42F
5. 2 Tone Classic Red/Seal Grey	9KV
6. 2 Tone Black/Seal Grey	8NK
7. All Black	00F
• 8. Seal Grey/Seal Grey	038

Women's Colours

1. Navy/Navy	081
2. Blueskies/Vapour	7U5
3. Black/Seal Grey	28P
4. Classic Red /Seal Grey	42F
5. All Black	00F

Men's

Sizes S-XXXL (EU 48-62)

XXXXL in Navy and Black only

Quantity per carton 16

Women's

Sizes 10-20 (EU 36-46)

Quantity per carton 16

← Octagon

SOFTSHELL



Men's



Women's



← Uproar



TRA656 Men TRA663 Women



OCTAGON 3-Layer Membrane Softshell

Fabric Information

- Warm backed woven Softshell XPT waterproof and breathable
- 3 layer membrane fabric
- Wind resistant membrane fabric
- Atl durable water repellent finish

Special Features

- Inner zip guard
- 2 zipped lower and 1 chest pocket
- Adjustable shockcord hem
- Shaped fit (women's only)

Men's Colours

1. Navy	540
2. Black	800
3. Classic Red	42D
4. All Black	00F

Women's Colours

1. Navy	540
2. Classic Red	42D
3. All Black	00F

Men's

Sizes S-XXXXL (EU 48-64)

Quantity per carton 16

Women's

Sizes 10-20 (EU 36-46)

Quantity per carton 16

Men's



Women's



Fleece

THOR III Interactive Fleece

TRF532



Best Seller 



Fabric Information

280 Series anit-pill Symmetry fleece

Special Features

- Fleece cuffs
- 2 zipped lower pockets

Sizes S-XXXXL (EU 48-64)

Quantity per carton 16

Colours

1. Dk Navy	54B
2. Black	800
3. Seal Grey	038
4. Bottle Green	24X
5. Classic Red	42D
6. Royal Blue	520



TEMPERED Fleece TRF571

100% polyester knit effect. Polyamide overlay wear zones.
special features: Zipped chest pocket. 2 lower zipped pockets.
Adjustable shockcord hem.

Sizes S - XXXL (EU 46-62) Quantity per carton 16

Colours

Black	800
Iron	7NV



INTERCELL Fleece TRF559



280 series 2 side anti pill finish Symmetry fleece.
100% polyester grid fleece.
Taslan overlay wear zones.
SPECIAL FEATURES:
Side split hem. Half zip style.

Sizes S - XXXL (EU 46-62) Quantity per carton 16

Colour

Black 800



Body Warmers

MICRO Fleece Bodywarmer TRA801

210 series Microfleece.
Layer Lite Fabric Technology.

SPECIAL FEATURES:
2 zipped lower pockets.

Sizes S - XXXL
(EU 48-62)
Quantity per carton 16

Colour
Dark Navy **54B**
Black **800**
Classic Red **42D**



Fabric Information

- 100% polyester ripstop with PU coating
- Taffeta lining
- Warm scrim pocket lining
- Thermo-Guard insulation

Special Features

- 2 lower patch pockets with side hand warmer entry
- 2 additional lower zipped pockets
- Mobile phone and pen pocket
- 1 zipped chest pocket
- Internal zipped embroidery access
- Internal pocket

Sizes S-XXXL (EU 48-62)
Quantity per carton 12



Colours

- | | |
|-----------------|-----|
| 1. Black | 800 |
| 2. Navy | 540 |
| 3. Bottle Green | 24X |

STELLAR

Ripstop
Bodywarmer
TRA803



FLUX Softshell Bodywarmer Men's TRA788 Women's TRA790

Fabric Information

- Warm backed woven stretch Softshell fabric
- Wind resistant
- Durable water repellent finish
- Super soft handle
- Quick drying fabric
- Lightweight and easy to wear

Special Features

- 2 zipped lower pockets and 1 zipped chest pocket
- Adjustable shockcord hem (men's only)
- Shaped fit (women's only)

Men's Colours

- | | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| 1. Black/Seal Grey | 28P |
| 2. Navy/Navy | 081 |
| 3. Firebrick/Seal Grey | 4L3 |
| • 4. Classic Red/Seal Grey | 42D |
| • 5. Seal Grey/Seal Grey | 038 |

Women's Colours

- | | |
|----------------------------|-----|
| 1. Black/Seal Grey | 28P |
| 2. Navy/Navy | 081 |
| 3. Blueskies/Vapour | 4Y4 |
| • 4. Classic Red/Seal Grey | 42D |

Men's

Sizes S-XXXL (EU 48-62)
Quantity per carton 16

Women's

Sizes 10-20 (EU 36-46)
Quantity per carton 16



Best Seller

Men's



Women's



Trousers

WORKLINE

Trousers **TRJ336**



Hardwearing polycotton fabric.
Fabric weight 320gsm.
Durazone 300gsm polyamide reinforcements for added strength and durability.
Durable water repellent finish.

SPECIAL FEATURES

Holster pockets at waist - fold away when not in use.
Multi-function tool and mobile phone pockets to legs.
Reflective piping to the rear of legs.
Knee pad pockets.
Compatible with Regatta kneepad.

Sizes: 28" - 46" (EU 42-68)
Available in 3 lengths:
Short 29" Reg 31" Long 33"

Colours

Black **800**
Mid-Brown/Black **1JG**
Iron/Black **6QQ**



↑ CULLMAN

Multi-pocket Work Trousers **TRJ339**

Polycotton twill fabric.
Durable water repellent finish.
Fabric weight 240gsm.

SPECIAL FEATURES

Knee pad pockets
Compatible with Regatta kneepad.
Belt loops.
Multi zipped pockets to the front.
Right leg patch pocket with welt entry.
2 zipped back pockets.

Sizes: 28" - 46" (EU 42-68)
Available in 3 lengths:
Short 29" Reg 31" Long 33"

Colours
Black **800**
Navy **540**



Accessories

THINSULATE

Acrylic Hat **TRC320** →

Acrylic with Thinsulate lining.
Single size.
Quantity per carton 96

Colours	
Navy	540
Black	800
Classic Red	91N
Moss	391



BELT

With Stretch **TRP101** ←

Polypropylene Elastane.
Compatible with Regatta workwear trousers.
Stretch belt for maximum comfort.
Fully adjustable.
Lightweight and durable.
Regatta branded snap lock buckle

Sizes: 6-11 (EU 39-45)
Colour: Black **800**
Quantity per case 60



WORKWEAR SOCK

3 Pack **RMH003** ↑

68% cotton, 16% Acrylic, 14% Polyester, 2% elastane.
SPECIAL FEATURES
3 pair pack.
Hardwearing loopstitch design.
Ribbed ankle cuff for extra support.
Cushioned loopstitch heel and toe.
Flat toe seam for comfort.

Sizes: 6-11 (EU 39-45)

Colour: Black **800**
Quantity per case 48

BEANIE

Fleece Lined Squarepoint **TRC323**

100% Acrylic. Thermal Balance Plus microfleece lining.
Sizes: S/M, L/XL Colour: Black **800**
Quantity per case 96



KNEE PAD

TRP100 →

EVA Foam: Ethylene and vinyl acetate.
Strong, hardwearing and flexible.
Lightweight and durable.
SPECIAL FEATURES
Protective cushioned kneepads.
Ergonomic design for advanced comfort and fit.
Compatible with Regatta workwear trousers.

Single size
Colour: Black **800**
Quantity per case 60 pairs





Fleece/Bodywarmers Hoodies

Raegan →

Code: **DT4001**
Raegan Knit



Zip guard
Inner fleece lining for warmth
Fabric: 100% polyester, 430gsm
Available Sizes: Small, Medium, Large, XLrge, XXLge, XXXLg
Colour: Grey



Professional Combat Bodywarmer ↓

Code: **BW11025**

Zip front with velcro fastened storm flap
Mobile phone pocket with velcro fastening
Pen Pocket, Zipped chest pocket
Two zipped pockets, Zipped embroidery access
Tail hem, Yarn dyed check lining
Two lower double entry velcro fastenend pockets
Internal chest pocket with velcro fastening
Fabric: Outer fabric 65% polyester, 35% cotton twill with water repellent finish, 166sgm
Inner lining: 100% brushed cotton yarn dyed check
Available Sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL, (XXXL Navy & Olive ONLY)
Colours: Black, Navy, Olive Green



Elmwood Hoody

Code: **SH11900**
Internal collar for added comfort
Adjustable hood
Side access pockets
Ribbed cuffs and hem
Fabric: Solid colours 80% cotton, 20% polyester, 330gsm
Marl colours 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 330gsm
Available Sizes: Medium, Large, XLrge, XXLge, XXXLg
Colour: Grey Marl, Black



Tundra Gilet

Code: **DT7000**
Fleece lined gilet

Thick padding
Two lower zipped pockets
Nylon rip stop outer fabric
Contrast blue lining
Fabric: 100% Nylon rip stop outer, 100gsm
Lining 100% polyester anti piling micro fleece, 200gsm
Padding 100% polyester, 400gsm
Available Sizes: M, L, XL, XXL
Colour: Black/Grey

**HARD WORKING
HARD WEARING
SINCE 1922**



Trousers



Eisenhower Multi-pocket Trousers

Best Seller

Code: **EH26800**
Eisenhower Trousers
Short, Reg and Tall

Cordura external knee pad pouches and hem guard
Holster pockets
Bottom loading knee pad pockets
Hammer loop
Ruler pocket
Fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton canvas, 300gsm
Available Sizes
Waist 30" - 44" Leg S 30", R 32", T 34"
Colours: Black, Grey, Khaki, Navy, Olive Green



Industry 300 Bib & Brace

Code: **IN30040**
Industry 300 Two Tone Bib And Brace

Elasticated waist and back
Hammer loop
External kneepad pouches
2 sidepockets
2 back pockets with bellow
2 cargo pockets, with mobile phone pocket to the right
Button adjustable waist
Double ruler pocket
YKK branded zipper
70 bartacks
Fabric: 65% polyester 35% cotton 300 gsm
Available Sizes
Short: Waist 34" - 44"
Leg 29" - 31"- Regular:
Waist 30" - 48" Leg 30" - 34"
Tall: Waist 30" - 38"
Leg 32" - 35"
Colours: Black/Black, Green/Black, Grey/Black, Khaki/Black, Navy/Royal, Royal Navy

Redhawk Super Work Trousers

Code: **WD884**
Super Redhawk Trs Sht, Reg

Key Fob on Waistband
Button and YKK Zip Fastening
Cargo Style Pocket with Button Fastening
Two Front Pockets
Two Rear Pockets with Buttoned Flap Closure
Hammer Loop on Right Leg
Rule Pocket on Left Leg
External Knee Pad Pouches
Triple Stitched Seam Detailing
Fabric: 65% Polyester 35% Cotton 260gsm
Available Sizes
Waist 28" - 48", Leg S 30", R 32", T 34"
Colours: Black, Grey, Navy, Khaki, Olive



Redhawk Mens Action Trousers

Code: **WD814**
Redhawk Action Trs Regular

Button and zip fastening
Zipped hand pockets
One zipped thigh pocket
Two zipped back pockets
External knee pad pouches
Fabric: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 260gsm
Available Sizes
Waist 30" - 48", Leg S 30", R 32", T 34"
Colours: Black, Grey, Navy





Coveralls

Redhawk Zip Front Coverall



Code: **WD4839**



- Two way metal zip front with studded over placket
- Two zipped chest pockets. Tool pocket. Rule pocket
- Two swing pockets with side access
- Double pencil pocket on sleeve
- Full back elasticsation and an action back
- Two large back patch pockets, one zipped
- Knee pad pockets



Fabric: 65% Polyester 35% Cotton 260gsm

Available Sizes

Chest 36" - 54" Leg R 30", T 32"

Chest 36" - 58" Leg R 30" (Navy ONLY),

Chest 36" - 60" Leg T 32" (Navy & Royal ONLY)

Colours: Black, Bottle Green, Grey, Lincoln Green, Navy, Orange, Red, Royal, White

Pyrovatex® Coverall



EN ISO 11612: 2008 (A1 B1 C1)

Code: **FR5402**

Newly designed Pyrovatex® treated 350gsm coverall offering maximum protection against heat and flame.

- Flame-retardant Nordic style reflective tape for enhanced visibility.
- Extended collar for additional vulnerable neck/throat protection.

- Generous action back for ease of movement.
- Reinforced construction with feldlock triple stitching to major seams and bar-tacks to stress points.
- Side access pockets allowing entry to undergarments.
- 2 back pockets flexible rule pocket with new safety gusset feature.
- High quality and long lasting, two way YKK zips.
- Fabric: 100% Cotton with Pyrovatex® FR treatment, 350gsm



Available Sizes
Leg R 31" Waist 36" - 60"
Leg T 33" Waist 36" - 60"

Colours:
Red, Royal, Orange, Navy

Junior Version
Just like Dad's!

Junior Zip Front Coverall



Code: **WD4839J**

- Full back elasticsation
- Action back
- Two way metal zip front with studded over placket
- Tunnel waistband
- Two large back pockets, one zipped
- Rule pocket on right leg
- Two swing pockets with side access
- Pencil pocket on left sleeve
- Two zipped chest pockets
- Fabric: 65% Polyester 35% Cotton 260gsm
- Available Sizes:
Chest 24" - 34"
- Colours: Red, Royal



Coveralls



↑
**Redhawk Economy
Stud Front Coverall**

Code: **WD4819R**
Concealed stud front

Two swing pockets with side access
Pen pocket on sleeve
Two chest pockets with studded flaps
One back patch pocket
One rule pocket
Full back elasticated waistband
Fabric: 65% Polyester 35% Cotton
200gsm
Available Sizes:
S, M, L, XL, XXL
Colours: Lincoln Green, Navy, Royal



Dickies Deluxe Coverall

Code: **WD4879R**
Reinforced stress points

Concealed heavy duty two way YKK brass zip
Reinforced turnback cuffs with stud closure
Hammer loop on left leg
Action back
Side elasticsation with tunnel waistband and studded neck closure
Two zipped chest pockets
Two mitred back pockets, one zipped
Pencil pocket
Side swing pockets, lined with sail cloth and side access
Fabric: 65% Polyester, 35% Cotton, 280 gsm with Teflon Coating
Available Sizes:
S, M, L, XL, XXL
Colours: Navy, Orange, Royal



Best Seller

Warm quilted lining for cold weather comfort

Painters Workwear

Painters Bib and Brace

Code: **WD650**
Deep front pouch pocket
Angled chest pocket
One back patch pocket, Rule pocket
Adjustable straps with snap fasteners
Knee pad pouches to fit Dickies knee pads
Fabric: 100% cotton, 245gsm
Available Sizes: S, M, L, XL, XXL
Colour: White



Painters Trousers

Code: **WD824**
Two front pockets and one back pocket, Belt loops, Zip fly front
Knee pad pouches to fit Dickies knee pads
Fabric: 100% cotton, 245gsm
Available Sizes:
Waist 30" - 44" Leg 32"
Colour: White



Farm & Country



new

Hereford

Code:
AG2000
Hereford fleece

Funnel neck
Diamond quilted shoulder pads
Fabric: 100% polyester microfleece
320gsm
Available Sizes:
Small, Medium, Large, XLrge, XXLge, XXXLg, XXXXL
Colour: Dark Moss



new



Winterbourne ↑

Code:
AG4000
Winterbourne lined jacket

Full length zip with zip guard
Fabric: 100% brushed polyester
430gsm
Available Sizes:
Small, Medium, Large, XLrge, XXLge, XXXLg, XXXXL
Colour: Brown



new

Arbour



Code:
AG1000
Arbour quilted bodywarmer

60gsm padding
Diamond quilted design
Canvas shoulder panels
Fabric: 100% polyester
Available Sizes:
Small, Medium, Large, XLrge, XXLge, XXXLg, XXXXL
Colour: Dark Moss

Adalson ↑

new

Code:
AG1500
Adalson Soft Shell Body Warmer

Full length zip with zip guard
Adjustable hem
Fabric: 94% polyester 6% elastane bonded with fleece 280gsm
Available Sizes:
Small, Medium, Large, XLrge, XXLge, XXXLg, XXXXL
Colour: Trekking Green



Farm & Country



Blue

Bradbury

Code: **AG7000**
Bradbury Summer Check Shirt
 Lightweight summer check shirt
 Button down collar
 Fabric: 60% cotton 40% polyester 100gsm
 Available Sizes
 Small, Medium, Large, XLrge, XXLge



Navy



Brown



Blue

Hampton

Code: **AG7504**
Hampton Check Shirt
 Soft hand feel
 Adjustable cuffs
 Fabric: 65% polyester 35% cotton 120gsm
 Available Sizes
 Small, Medium, Large, XLrge, XXLge, XXXLg



Green

Portland Shirt

Code: **SH5000**
Padded for warmth
 Polar fleece for comfort
 Press down pearlised studs
 Side access pocket to be added to enable customers to access under garments
 Fabric: 100% Polyester polar fleece, 220gsm
 Lining 100% polyester
 Padding 100% polyester, 120gsm
 Available Sizes
 S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL



Green



Blue

Marston

Code: **AG5000**
Marston lined trouser
 Brushed polyester lining
 Wide belt loops
 Concealed fastening
 Back jet pocket
 Fabric: 65% polyester 35% cotton 260gsm
 Available Sizes
 Leg R 31" Waist 30" - 48"
 Leg T 33" Waist 30" - 48"
 Colours:
 Dark Moss, Insignia Blue



Dickies Stonewashed Work Jeans

Code: **WD1693**
 Metal zip fly front with metal button closure
 Riveted at stress points
 Fabric: 100% Cotton Indigo denim, 13.75oz
 Available Sizes
 Leg S 29", R 31", T 33", Waist 30" - 44"
 Colour: Blue



Boston Jean

Code: **WD1000**
 5 Pocket western styling
 YKK zip front
 Fabric: 100% Cotton washed denim, 12oz
 Available Sizes
 Leg S 30", Leg R 32", Leg T 34", Waist 30" - 44"
 Colour: Denim Blue



Work Jacket | MASCOT® Tulsa

65% polyester/35% cotton - 260 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

Triple stitched seams on sleeves, shoulders and at the sides. Extended back. Reflectors.

dark navy 10109-154-010

black 10109-154-09

dark anthracite 10109-154-18



Pilot Jacket | MASCOT® Alaska

60% cotton/40% nylon - 240 g/m²

Size: XS-5XL

Water-repellent. Pile lining in body.

navy 00516-620-01

red 00516-620-02

green 00516-620-03

white 00516-620-06

black 00516-620-09

royal 00516-620-11



Pilot Jacket | MASCOT® Columbus

100% polyester - 270 g/m²

Size: XS-5XL

Breathable, windproof and water-repellent. Lining of quilt and quilted fleece. Extended back. Fastening with zip, storm flap and hidden press studs.

dark navy 10135-194-010

black 10135-194-09

royal 10135-194-11

dark anthracite 10135-194-18





Trousers Houston

65% polyester/35% cotton
260 g/m2
Leg length and size:
76 cm: C 44-C 60
82 cm: C 42-C 66
90 cm: C 42-C 66
Triple stitched seams at leg and crotch. Adjustable polyester knee pad pockets with flap and top access. Reinforced ruler pocket. Thigh pocket with flap and hidden press studs. Back pockets with reinforcement.

dark navy **10170-154-010**
black **10170-154-09**
dk. anthracite **10170-154-18**

Triple Seams
Ergonomic Fit
Knee Pad Pocket
Reflectors



Trousers Pasadena

65% polyester/35% cotton
245 g/m2
Leg length and size:
76 cm: C 46-C 62
82 cm: C 42-C 72
90 cm: C 46-C 62
Light fabric. Triple stitched seams at leg and crotch. Internal kneepad pockets.

navy **07479-330-01**
black **07479-330-09**
anthracite **07479-330-888**

Light Weight
Triple Seams
Knee Pad Pocket



Craftsmen's Trousers Ronda

65% polyester/35% cotton
260 g/m2
Leg length and size:
76 cm: C 46-C57
82 cm: C 42-C 68
90 cm: C 46-C 62
Double and triple stitched seams on leg and crotch. Adjustable Cordura fabric knee pad pockets with flap and top access. Cordura fabric reinforced ruler pocket. Reinforced holster pockets, extra pockets and straps for tools

navy **08131-010-01**
khaki **08131-010-05**
white **08131-010-06**
black **08131-010-09**
anthracite **08131-010-888**

Triple Seams
Ergonomic Fit
Holster Pocket
Knee Pad Pocket
Reflectors



Trousers Grafton

65% polyester/35% cotton
310 g/m2
Leg length and size:
76 cm: C 42-C 72
82 cm: C 42-C 72
90 cm: C 42-C 72

Triple stitched seams at leg and crotch. Back pockets with reinforcement. Reinforced ruler pocket.

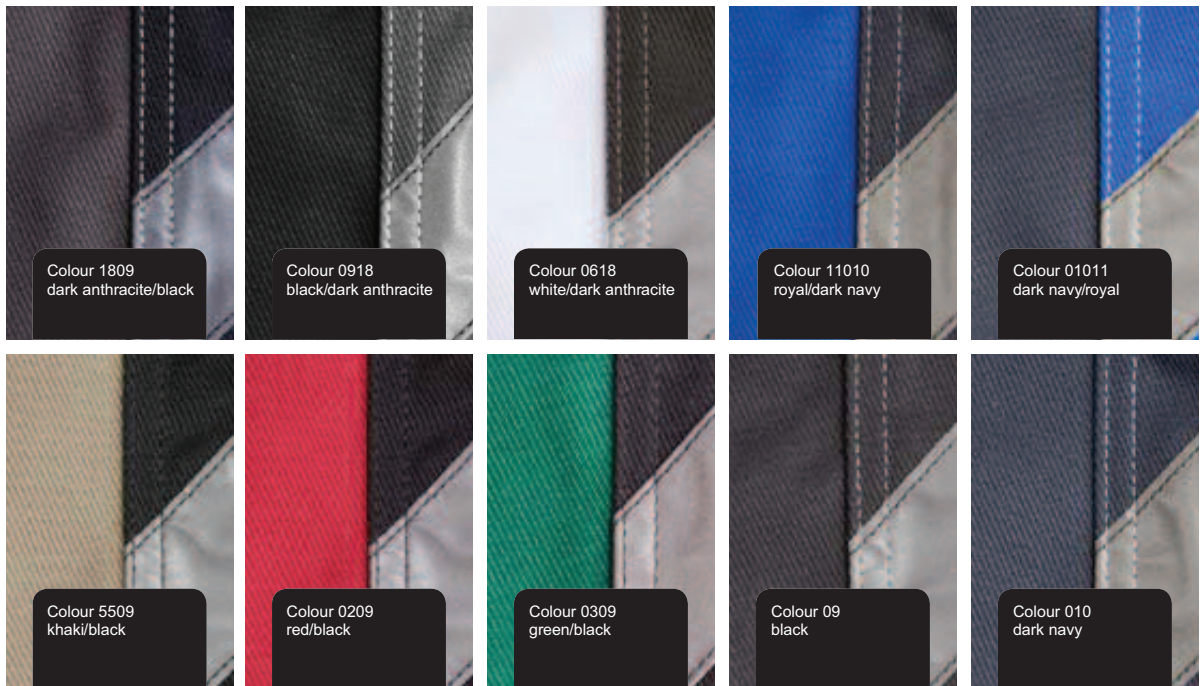
navy **00299-430-01**
black **00299-430-09**

Triple Seams



UNIQUE

Two-tone workwear in a whole new way. MASCOT® UNIQUE is stylish, smart and perfectly fitted for an active day's work. Durable workwear made of Tencel® fabric. Eight two-colour combinations and two single-colour variants – with infinite combination possibilities. Suited for industrial washing (certified to EN ISO 15797). High UV protection and Oeko-Tex certification.



Softshell Jacket | MASCOT® Dresden

100% polyester - 305 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

Breathable, windproof and water-repellent. Fastening with zip and internal storm flap. Formed cut sleeves. Adjustable elastic drawstring at waist.

red/black	12002-149-0209
green/black	12002-149-0309
white/dark anthracite	12002-149-0618
khaki/black	12002-149-5509
royal/dark navy	12002-149-11010
dark anthracite/black	12002-149-1809
dark navy	12102-149-010
black	12102-149-09





Work Jacket | MASCOT® Fulda

65% polyester/35% cotton - 270 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

Triple stitched seams on sleeves and at the sides. Fastening with zip, storm flap and hidden press studs. Extended back. Easy access to integrated phone pocket inside the breast pocket.

red/black
green/black
white/dark anthracite
royal/dark navy
dark anthracite/black
khaki/black

12209-442-0209
12209-442-0309
12209-442-0618
12209-442-11010
12209-442-1809
12209-442-5509



Pilot Jacket | MASCOT® Frankfurt

100% polyester - 255 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

Breathable, wind and waterproof. Lining of quilted fleece. Fastening with zip and storm flap with press studs. Detachable lined hood with adjustable drawstring.

red/black
green/black
white/dark anthracite
dark anthracite/black
khaki/black
royal/dark navy
dark navy
black

12035-211-0209
12035-211-0309
12035-211-0618
12035-211-1809
12035-211-5509
12035-211-11010
12135-211-010
12135-211-09



Trousers | MASCOT® Mannheim

65% polyester/35% cotton - 270 g/m²

Leg length and size:

76 cm: C 46?C 56 • 82 cm: C 42?C 68 • 90 cm: C 46?C 62

Triple stitched seams at leg and crotch. Spacious front pockets - one with easily accessible telephone pocket. Adjustable CORDURA® fabric knee pad pockets with flap and top access.

dark navy/royal
red/black
green/black
white/dark anthracite
black/dark anthracite
royal/dark navy
dark anthracite/black
khaki/black

12679-442-01011
12679-442-0209
12679-442-0309
12679-442-0618
12679-442-0918
12679-442-11010
12679-442-1809
12679-442-5509



Trousers | MASCOT® Oldenburg

65% polyester/35% cotton - 270 g/m²

Leg length and size:

82 cm: C 42?C 68 • 90 cm: C 46?C 62

Triple stitched seams at leg and crotch. Spacious front pockets - one with easily accessible telephone pocket.

dark navy/royal
red/black
black/dark anthracite
royal/dark navy
dark anthracite/black

12579-442-01011
12579-442-0209
12579-442-0918
12579-442-11010
12579-442-1809



Polo Shirt | MASCOT® Bottrop

60% cotton/40% polyester - 180 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

Ribbed collar and sleeves. Buttoned placket. Neckband.

red/black
green/black
white/dark anthracite
black/dark anthracite
royal/dark navy
dark anthracite/black
khaki/black

50502-260-0209
50502-260-0309
50502-260-0618
50502-260-0918
50502-260-11010
50502-260-1809
50502-260-5509



Sweatshirt | MASCOT® Witten

60% cotton/40% polyester - 340 g/m²

Size: XS-4XL

Rib at neck, waist and cuffs. Neckband.

red/black
green/black
white/dark anthracite
black/dark anthracite
royal/dark navy
dark anthracite/black
khaki/black

50503-830-0209
50503-830-0309
50503-830-0618
50503-830-0918
50503-830-11010
50503-830-1809
50503-830-5509











ROOTS flame retardant, anti-static, hi-vis and arc flash rated waterproof's









Stormbuster Classic Jacket HV Yellow Navy

Product Code	
Details	Flame retardant retroreflective tape, two radio / gas detector loops, two chest pockets, two front pockets, detachable hood.
Sizing	XS - 6XL
Inside Leg Length	-
Fabric Composition	SBCWP + FLA185 - 99% COTTON / 1% antistatic
Fabric Weight	250 g/m ² + 185 g/m ²
Colours	Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy
Conforms to	 EN 1149-5:2008  EN ISO 14116:2008 Index 3/50H/40  EN 13034:2005+ A1:2009 Type 6  EN ISO 20471:2013  EN 343:2003 + A1 2007 3/3  IEC 61482-1-1:2009 ATPV 25.9 cal/cm ²









Stormbuster Classic Waterproof Bib

Product Code	
Details	Flame retardant retroreflective tape, two front pockets, two side pockets, two back pockets, two cargo pockets.
Sizing	S - 4XL
Inside Leg Length	-
Fabric Composition	SBCWP + FLA185 - 99% COTTON / 1% antistatic
Fabric Weight	250 g/m ² + 185 g/m ²
Colours	Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy
Conforms to	 EN 1149-5:2008  EN ISO 14116:2008 Index 3/50H/40  EN 13034:2005+ A1:2009 Type 6  EN ISO 20471:2013  EN 343:2003 + A1 2007 3/3  IEC 61482-1-1:2009 ATPV 25.9 cal/cm ²










Stormbuster Full Option Waterproof coverall

Product Code	
Details	Flame retardant retroreflective tape, concealed central zip, two chest pockets, two oversized cargo pockets, two back pockets, waterproof zip under arm pit, concealed trouser access with waterproof zip, detachable waterproof hood, neoprene cuffs.
Sizing	S - 6XL
Inside Leg Length	-
Fabric Composition	SBCWP + FLA185 - 99% COTTON / 1% antistatic
Fabric Weight	250 g/m ² + 185 g/m ²
Colours	Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy
Conforms to	 EN 1149-5:2008  EN ISO 14116:2008 Index 3/50H/40  EN 13034:2005+ A1:2009 Type 6  EN ISO 20471:2013  EN 343:2003 + A1 2007 3/3  IEC 61482-1-1:2009 ATPV 25.9 cal/cm ²










Stormbuster Xtreme Waterproof parka

Product Code	
Details	Flame retardant retroreflective tape, two radio / gas detector loops, two Napoleon pockets with zip (double pocket for phone & pen), two front pockets (top velcro, side with waterproof zip), central zip with
Sizing	XS - 4XL
Inside Leg Length	-
Fabric Composition	SBXWP - 60% modacrylic / 33% cotton / 5% nylon / 2% antistatic
Fabric Weight	250 g/m ²
Colours	Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy
Conforms to	 EN 1149-5:2008  EN ISO 11612:2008 A1 B1 C1 D0 E3 F1  EN 13034:2005+ A1:2009 Type 6  EN ISO 20471:2013  EN 343:2003 + A1 2007 3/3  IEC 61482-1-1:2009 ATPV 25.9 cal/cm ²  EN ISO 11611:2007 A1 Class 2










Stormbuster Xtreme Waterproof Bib

Product Code	
Details	Flame retardant retroreflective tape, two front pockets, two back pockets with reflective piping, two cargo pockets on side seam legs, adjustable waist, adjustable knee pockets, zip at bottom legs.
Sizing	XS - 4XL
Inside Leg Length	-
Fabric Composition	SBXWP - 60% modacrylic / 33% cotton / 5% nylon / 2% antistatic
Fabric Weight	250 g/m ²
Colours	Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy
Conforms to	 EN 1149-5:2008  EN ISO 11612:2008 A1 B1 C1 D0 E3 F1  EN 13034:2005+ A1:2009 Type 6  EN ISO 20471:2013  EN 343:2003 + A1 2007 3/3  IEC 61482-1-1:2009 ATPV 25.9 cal/cm ²  EN ISO 11611:2007 A1 Class 2



Stormbuster Xtreme Waterproof coverall

Product Code	
Details	Flame retardant retroreflective tape, two radio / gas detector loops, two Napoleon pockets with zip (double pocket for phone & pen), waterproof zip under arm pit for ventilation, front pockets, two back pockets with reflective piping, two cargo pockets on side seam legs, adjustable knee pockets, zip at bottom legs.
Sizing	XS - 4XL
Inside Leg Length	-
Fabric Composition	SBXWP - 60% modacrylic / 33% cotton / 5% nylon / 2% antistatic
Fabric Weight	250 g/m ²
Colours	Hi-Vis Yellow/Navy
Conforms to	 EN 1149-5:2008  EN ISO 11612:2008 A1 B1 C1 D0 E3 F1  EN 13034:2005+ A1:2009 Type 6  EN ISO 20471:2013  EN 343:2003 + A1 2007 3/3  IEC 61482-1-1:2009 ATPV 25.9 cal/cm ²  EN ISO 11611:2007 A1 Class 2



ROOTS flame retardant, anti-static, and arc rated work wear

Full Option Waterproof Parka

Code: RO1517



Sizes: XS-XXXXL
Features:
99% Polyester
1% antistat-250g/m2
FR Reflective Tape
2 Chest loops for gas detector/radio.
Chest Pockets.
Concealed detachable hood.



Full Option Waterproof Bib

Code: RO1527

Sizes: XS-XXXXL
Features:
99% Polyester
1% antistat-250g/m2
FR Reflective Tape
Front Pockets
Cargo Pockets



Nomex® A+PANTHER polo shirt

Product Code	
Details	Long sleeve polo shirt.
Sizing	XS - 2XL
Inside Leg Length	-
Fabric Composition	A+PANTHER – 79% Nomex® / 5% Kevlar® / 14% FR Viscose
Fabric Weight	220 g/m ²
Colours	Navy ■
Conforms to	EN 1149-5:2008 EN ISO 11612:2008 A1 A2 B1 C1 D0 E0 IEC 61482-2:2009 ATPV 8.7 cal/cm ²



Nomex® MHP Nordic jacket + trousers

Product Code	(jacket)	(trousers)
Details	Jacket: flame retardant retroreflective tape, central nylon zip with press studs at the top, two chest pockets, two front pockets, pen pocket on left sleeve. Trousers: Flame retardant retroreflective tape, two side pockets with trouser access, two back pockets, rule pockets on right leg.	
Sizing Jacket	UK36 - UK56	
Sizing Trousers	UK28 - UK48	
Inside Leg Length	29", 31", 33"	
Fabric Composition	DuPont™ Nomex® MHP – 34% DuPont™ Nomex® and DuPont™ Kevlar® / 33% lycell / 31% modacrylic / 2% antistatic	
Fabric Weight	240 g/m ²	
Colours	Navy ■	
Conforms to	EN 1149-5:2008 EN ISO 11612:2008 A1 A2 B1 C1 D0 E1 EN 13034:2005+ A1:2009 Type 6 EN ISO 11611:2007 A1 Class 2 IEC 61482-1-1:2009 ATPV 8.4 cal/cm ²	

Flamebuster2 Nordic coverall

Product Code	
Details	Flame retardant retroreflective tape, fully non-metallic, central zipper, two chest pockets with zip, low side pockets with trouser access, two back pockets with flaps, two radio / gas detector loops, pen pocket on left sleeve, rule pocket on right leg, 2-tier knee pockets, possibility to place shoulder pads.
Sizing	UK36 - UK58
Inside Leg Length	29", 31", 33"
Fabric Composition	FLC320 - 80% cotton / 19% polyester / 1% antistatic
Fabric Weight	320 g/m ²
Colours	Navy ■ / Red ■ / Orange ■ / Royal ■
Conforms to	EN 1149-5:2008 EN ISO 11612:2008 A1 B1 C2 D0 E3 F1 EN 13034:2005+ A1:2009 Type 6 EN ISO 11611:2007 A1 Class 2 IEC 61482-2:2009 ATPV 10.2 cal/cm ²

Flame Retardant Men's Sweatshirt

Product Code	
Details	Flat stitching – black thread, loose fit, antibacterial, inherent, hydrophilic.
Sizing	XS - 4XL
Inside Leg Length	-
Fabric Composition	FR sweat - 60% protex / 38% cotton / 2 antistatic
Fabric Weight	365 g/m ²
Colours	Grey ■
Conforms to	EN 1149-5:2008 EN ISO 11612:2008 A1 B1 C1 D0 E0 F1 IEC 61482-2:2009 ATPV 13.2 cal/cm ²



Fleece and Bodywarmers

MONTREAL FLEECE

DC401

Details

A great value Fleece

Two side zip pockets.

Zip front fastening.

Adjustable drawcord

at hem.

Elasticated cuffs.

Sizes

S - 3XL green

Colour: Navy

Best Seller



DURBAN BODYWARMER

DC402

Details: Two hand warmer pockets.

Brass stud front. Knitted collar.

Sizes S - XXXXL

Colours Navy, olive green



Best Seller



Best Seller



BERLIN BODYWARMER

- long sleeves DC403

Details

Corduroy collar.

Zip fastening.

Patch hip pockets with cord trim.

Sizes XS - 3XL

Colour Navy

BODYTECH



Excellent Value!

Coveralls

Euro Work Coverall

S999

2 breast pockets with flaps.
2 side pockets with access.
Hip and rule pocket.
Stud front fastening.
Side elastic.

Sizes

S - XXL

Fittings

Reg and Tall

Colours

Navy, royal, spruce



Burnley Bib and Brace

C875

2 side pockets with access.
Bib pocket with zip.
Rule and hip pockets.
Elasticated straps.
Zip fly.

Sizes

S - XXXL

Fittings

Reg and Tall

Colours

Navy, royal, bottle green,
graphite, spruce,
postman, maroon,
red, orange, white



Portwest Boilersuit

C808

Texpel coated.
2 side pockets and access.
Studded cuffs.
Front zip.
2 rule and 2 hip pockets.
Hammer loop.

Sizes

S - XXXL

Fittings

Reg and Tall

Colours

Navy, royal, spruce, red,
orange, gottle green, black



Trousers

Mayo Trousers

S885

2 side pockets.
1 jetted hip pocket with button.
Zip fly with hook and bar fastening
sewn-in crease.

Sizes:

72 - 128cm

Fittings:

Reg, Tall, XTall

Colours

Navy, royal, graphite,
bottle green, white,
black, red, postman,
spruce, maroon, blade



Combat Work Trousers

C703N

Sizes

S - XXL

Features

Kneepad Pockets.
2 side & 2 patch hip pockets
with flaps.
2 combat thigh pockets.
Zip Fly.
Belt Loops.
Fabric: Kingsmill 245g.



Action Trousers

S887

Multi zipped side pockets.
Thigh pocket on right side
with flap and velcro.
2 Hip pockets with zips.
Reinforced kneepad pockets.
Twin stitched seams for
reinforcement.

Sizes

28" - 46"

Fittings

Short, Reg, Tall, XTall

Colours

Navy, black, spruce, olive
green, royal, grey



Jackets, Fleece and Bodywarmer

Classic Work Jacket

2860

Two chest pockets with Velcro flaps and mobile phone pocket. Two side angled jetted pockets. Pen pocket on sleeve. Concealed stud fastening. Studded adjustable cuffs.

Side elastics on waistband.

Sizes: S – XXXL

Colours: Royal, navy, bottle green



Iona Lite Bomber Jacket

S434

Iona Lite Jacket

S433

Certified EN 343, Class 3:1.

An outstanding waterproof jacket providing visibility whilst keeping you warm and dry. The fleece lined collar and knitted cuffs ensure heat is trapped inside the garment.

The cleverly designed zip-out ID pocket can also be used as an additional pocket for carrying or storing tools and personal belongings. The stylish design boasts a concealed hood, taped waterproof seams and print access.

Sizes: S - 3XL

Colours: Navy, black



S434



S433

Shetland Bodywarmer S414

Fabric: 65% Polyester/35% Cotton, 190gsm.

Wadding: 200gsm.

Lining: Cotton Tartan 130gsm.

Multi-purpose pockets.

Internal zip pocket.

Two front pockets with flaps.

Two chest pockets,

1 for phone.

Zip front with press stud flap.

Longer Back.

Sizes

S - XXXXL

Colours

Navy, black, bottle green



Yukon Quilted Fleece

F500

Details

Two side zip pockets and internal welt pocket.

Zip front fastening.

Adjustable drawcord hem.

Elasticated cuffs.

Sizes

S – XXL

Colour

Navy



Flame Retardant

BizWeld Flame Retardant Coverall

BIZ1

Certified EN470-1, EN531 A, B1, C1, E1 & EN533.
Side pockets with access.
Concealed stud front.
Rule pocket.
2 chest pockets with flaps.
Inner mobile phone pocket.

Colours

Navy, royal, bottle green, red, orange, black

Sizes

S - XXXL



Bizweld Flame Retardant Trousers **BIZ3**

Certified EN470-1, EN531: A, B1, C1, E1 & EN533
Side pockets.
Zip fly.
Hook and bar fastening.
Rule pocket.

Sizes

28" - 48"

Colours

Navy, royal, orange, bottle green, black



Bizweld Flame Retardant Jacket

BIZ2

Certified EN470-1, EN531: A, B1, C1, E1 & EN533.
Two chest pockets with flaps.
Stud front.
Inner mobile phone pocket.

Sizes

S - XXXL

Colours

Navy, royal, orange, black, bottle green



Bizweld Iona Coverall **BIZ5**

Certified En470-1, EN531: A1, B1, C1 and EN533.
Flame retardant reflective tape on shoulders, sleeves and legs.
Knee pads can be inserted.
Two chest pockets with concealed mobile phone pocket.
Side pockets with access.
Stud front.
Rule pocket.

Sizes

S - XXL

Colour

Navy



Clothing

Food Grade

Food Smock

190g			
Code	Size	Sleeve	
DC405	XS - 3XL	Long (Bodytech)	
2209	XS - 3XL	Short	



Best Seller

BODYTECH Food Trouser

Fully elasticated waist.

Code	Size
DC404	XS - 3XL



Best Seller

BODYTECH Food Coverall

Inside breast pocket.
2 side pockets and access.
Concealed stud front fastenings.
Side elastication.
Action back.

Code	Size
DC407	S - XXL

Best Seller



BODYTECH Food Coat

Inside breast pocket.
Back vent.
Concealed front stud fastening.
100cm.

	white		royal
--	-------	---	-------

Code	Size
DC406/WH white	S - XXL
DC406/RB royal	S - XXL



Grafton Hat

Elasticated back.

Code
FGHAT03



Food Hats

Pork Pie Cap
Elasticated back.

Code
FGHAT01
FGHAT02 (with snood)



Coats, Jackets and Coveralls can be tailored to meet specific requirements and can be designed with coloured collars as shown.
CONTACT THE SALES TEAM



Clothing

Food Grade

UNIFORM

Tunics

Can be tailored to request, contact our sales team for more info



Chefs Jacket

Popper buttons.
Unisex fit.
Cuffs with vent.
Contrast collar if required.

Sizes
XS - 3XL

Code
CHEF01



Chefs Caps

Skull caps.

Code
CHEF05



Chefs Hats

Paper pleated hat.

Code
CHEF06



Chefs Apron

100% Cotton.

Code
CHEF03

Size
W36 x H30



Bib Apron with Pocket

Code
CHEF04

Size
W28 x H42



Chefs Trousers

Code
CHEF02

Sizes
XS - 3XL

Rainwear

FLEXOTHANE®

ETNA

Details

Fixed hood.
Elasticated wind cuffs.
Elasticated waist and back.
Zip and press stud closure.
High frequency welded seams.
Adjustable ankles.
Conforms to EN465, ENV343, EN471

Sizes: S - XXXL

6936 YELLOW
69360 ORANGE



PROFESSIONAL
PROTECTIVE
CLOTHING

UNZEN

Rain Jacket 3720

Details

Fixed hood.
Underarm ventilation.
Sleeve narrowing by press stud.
Zip and press stud closure.
High frequency welded seams.

Sizes

S - 3XL

Colours

Yellow,
Orange



TWO - TONE

STORMFLASH Jacket 2006

Details

Hood in collar.
Zip under flap and press stud closure.
Underarm ventilation.
Taped seams.
Knitted windcuffs.
Quilted lining in body and sleeves.
Conforms to EN 342, 343, 471

Sizes

S - 3XL

Colours

Yellow with Green, Navy, Royal,
Orange with Navy



GEMINI Rain Trousers 6580

Details

Elasticated waist.
High frequency welded seams.
Legs adjustable by press stud.
Conforms to EN471, EN343

Sizes

S - 3XL



Colours

Yellow, Orange

GORDA Rain Jacket 3762

Details

Hood in collar by press stud.
Stand up collar.
Zip and press stud closure.
High frequency welded seams.

Sizes

S - 3XL

Colours: Yellow , Orange



Rainwear



Bourgos RAIN TROUSERS

Code: **6540**

Knees reinforced with foam padding / High frequency welded seams.

Outside: Elasticated waist

Fabric: FLEXOTHANE® 2000: 100% polyamide knitting with PU-coating ; ± 200 g/m² + SIONYL: 100% polyester knitting with PVC coating; ± 420 g/m²

Colour: **140** Olive Green (bicoloured)

FLEXOTHANE®



FLEXOTHANE® CLASSIC

↑
Rain Jacket

FLEXOTHANE® CLASSIC

↑
Rain Trousers

100% waterproof / Windproof / Supple / Stretchable / Comfortable / Lightweight / Noiseless / High frequency welded seams

Outside: Fixed hood / Zip closure under flap with press studs / 2 inset pockets / Raglan sleeves / Sleeve narrowing by press studs / Back length 85 cm

Fabric: FLEXOTHANE® Classic: 100% polyester knitting with PU coating; ± 170 g/m²

Colour: **A41** Olive Green
Sizes: S-XXXL

100% waterproof / Windproof / Supple / Stretchable / Comfortable / Lightweight / Noiseless / High frequency welded seams

Outside: Legs adjustable by press studs / Elasticated waist

Fabric: FLEXOTHANE® Classic: 100% polyester knitting with PU coating; ± 170 g/m²

Colour: **A41** Olive Green - **B90** Navy - **Y58** Yellow
Sizes: S-XXXL

Rainwear

new



Bandung BIB AND BRACE TROUSERS

Code: **6620**

100% waterproof / Windproof / Supple / Stretchable / Comfortable / Lightweight / Noiseless / High frequency welded seams

Outside: Elastic braces with pvc buttons and buckles / Legs adjustable by press studs

Fabric: FLEXOTHANE® Essential: 100% polyester knitting

with PU coating; ± 170 g/m²

Colour: **A41** Olive Green - **B90** Navy - **Y58** Yellow

Sizes: S-XXXL

FLEXOTHANE®
ESSENTIAL



Auckland LEGGINGS

Code: **4570**

Adjustable buckles / High frequency welded seams

Fabric: FLEXOTHANE® Classic:

100% polyamide knitting with PU coating; ± 180 g/m²

Colour: **A41** Olive Green

FLEXOTHANE®
CLASSIC



Herford COVERALL

Code: **6218**

100% waterproof / Windproof / Supple / Stretchable / Comfortable / Lightweight / Noiseless / High frequency welded seams

Outside: Fixed hood / Zip closure under double flap with press studs / Raglan sleeves /

Sleeve and ankle narrowing by press studs

Fabric: FLEXOTHANE® Essential: 100% polyester knitting with PU coating; ± 170 g/m²

Colour: **A41** Olive green - **B90** Navy



FLEXOTHANE®
ESSENTIAL

Foul weather gear

PVC Rainsuit

2 piece waterproof suit.
Hooded jacket.
Elasticated waist
trousers.

Sizes
S – 3XL

Colours:
Yellow,
Green



Morgat Jacket 4391

Ideal for the food industry.
Can be washed at 95 Deg.
Complies with EN 1935:2004,
EN 14605:2005 and
ENV 343:1998.

Sizes
S – XXXL

Colours:
White
Blue



Rain Jacket & Trouser

100% nylon PVC coated.
Back vent for ventilation.
Draw string hood and hem.
Taped seam & elasticated cuffs.

Code
Jacket S440
Trouser S441

Size
S - 4XL

Colours
Navy, Olive
White, Yellow



Best Seller



Killybeg Bib & Brace

6639

100% Waterproof.
Windproof. Supple.
Flexible, comfortable,
lightweight, low noise,
tear resistant, durable,
washable at 95 Deg.

Sizes
S – XXXL

Colours:
White
Blue

Foul weather gear

BODYflex



Our Own Brand Rain Jacket and Trousers

A very high spec. Jacket and Trousers at a good price!

Code

Jacket **BT86**
Trousers **BT87**



Rain Jacket & Trousers & Coverall

Fixed hood.
Zip and press stud closure.
Sleeve & leg narrowing by press studs.
High frequency seams.
Elasticated waist.



FLEXOTRANE ESSENTIAL

Code

Jacket **4144**
Trousers **6360**
Coverall **6218**

Sizes

S – 3XL

Colours

Green, Blue,
Yellow



Bib & Brace Trousers →

High frequency welded seams.
Legs adjustable by press studs.
Braces with buckles.

Code 4600



Sizes

S – 3XL

Colours

Green, Navy, Blue
Orange, Yellow

Coldwear

Bernex BODYWARMER

Code: 087A



Cold protection, stitches seams, extended back.

Outside: Straight collar / Zip closure under flap with press studs / 2 patched chest pockets with gusset / 2 patched pockets / 1 phone pocket / 1 pen pocket / 1 loop for badge / Drawstring in hem

Inside: Fixed quilted lining / 1 inside pocket

Fabric: 100% polyester ripstop with PVC coating

Colour: B81 Nassau Blue - M44 Grey - N20 Black

Sizes: S-XXXL



Hawk BOMBER JACKET

Code: 027A



Winter bomber jacket with detachable sleeves
Multi-functional jacket with detachable sleeves and fur lining / Stitched seams

Outside: Detachable fur collar / Straight collar / Zip closure / 2 patched chest pockets with zip closure / 2 inset pockets / 1 phone pocket / 1 sleeve pocket / 1 pen pocket / 1 loop for badge / Detachable sleeves / Round inset sleeves / Knitted wind cuffs at end of sleeves / Elasticated hem / Back length 75 cm (L)

Inside: Fixed lining; polyamide body + quilted sleeves / 1 inside pocket

Lining: Detachable fur lining / 1 inside pocket

Fabric: 60% polyamide - 40% cotton; ± 280 g/m²

Colour: B75 Navy - G60 Green - H45 Royal Blue - M45 Grey - N20 Black - R18 Red

Sizes: S-XXXL

Cold Store - Icewear

Matterhorn Coverall 6402

Details

Protects to -40°C.
Elasticated waist, knitted wind cuffs in sleeves.

Sizes

S-XXXL

Extra protection and lining at knees, elbows and shoulders.
Leg narrowing by touch and close fastening.
Thermobonded lining.
Conforms to EN 342



Zermatt Trouser 6105

Protection to -40°C.
Extra protection and lining at knees.
Thermobonded lining.

Sizes S - XXXL

Vermont Jacket 2123

Details

Protects to -40°C.
Knitted wind cuffs in the sleeves.
Extra protection at lining on shoulders.
Thermobonded lining.

Sizes

S - XXXL



Verbier Coat 2122

Details

Protects to -40°C.
Detachable hood by zip.
Thermobonded lining.
Extra protection at lining on shoulders.
Knitted wind cuffs in the sleeves.

Sizes

S - XXXL



Zinal Hood 1038

Details

Extra ear protection.
Thermobonded lining.
Touch and close fastening.

Nordbo

Cold Store Gloves

Details

100% waterproof.
Knitted wrist.
Polyester lining, fiberfill insulation.

Conforms to EN511



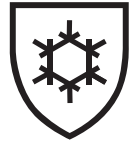
Cold Store - Hi-vis

LUXURY FREEZER TROUSERS

EU COMPLIANT • SUPER WARMTH • TOUGH WEARING

Our X330 Trousers offer super warmth and luxury comfort. EN342 Certified and an elasticated back for extra support. Ideal for working in the freezer. Available in sizes S - 6XL

EN342 CERTIFIED - Health & Safety compliant
Anti rot thread - protection from wear in extreme conditions
Dual 165g Wadding layer - trapping extra air for extra warmth
HTY2 fabric™ - ultra strong fabric resistant to the harsh demands of the coldstore areas
Bar tacked & studded high stress areas - extra strength & durability



LUXURY FREEZER JACKET

EU COMPLIANT • SUPER WARMTH • TOUGH WEARING

Luxury Freezer & coldstore clothing, Officially certified for temperatures down to -51°C and tested for use to temperatures as low as -88°C.

EN342 CERTIFIED - Health & Safety compliant
Anti rot thread - protection from wear in extreme conditions
Dual 165g Wadding layer - trapping extra air for extra warmth
HTY2 fabric™ - ultra strong fabric resistant to the harsh demands of the coldstore areas
Bar tacked & studded high stress areas - extra strength & durability
Lower back- added protection for kidneys and lower organs
OptiZip - No.8 nylon coil zipper to BS3084 rating
Mouth flap - no cold ingress at the neck and chin area

Clothing

Thermals

Thermal Top

Available in long and short sleeve

Therm01



Thermal Long Johns Therm02



Thermal Balaclava Therm04



Thinsulate Beanie Hat Therm03

Microfibres trap more air to keep you warmer





Waterproofs: Professional Fishing



Best Seller



← 2 COLOUR
SMOCK
179801

Features: Waterproof two tone smock with adjustable hood. Welded seams. Remains flexible in cold temperatures. Oil resistant. Hard wearing 600gm PVC/Polyester fabric. Orange/Navy Size S-XXXL

← JACKET
179801

Press buttons and storm flap. Adjustable hood. Back length - 77cm
600 gr. PVC/polyester.
Water column: mm H²°:
> 13000mm
Size XS - 5XL



Developed in cooperation with professional fishermen ensuring the products meet the demands required in terms of comfort and durability



Best Seller

← 2 COLOUR
BIB & BRACE
177302

Adjustable suspenders with Fix-lock. Inside pocket. Inner leg length - 75cm
600 gr. PVC/polyester.
Water column: mm H²°:
> 13000mm
Size XS - 5XL

2 COLOUR
JACKET →
179802

Press buttons and storm flap. Adjustable hood. Back length - 77cm
600 gr. PVC/polyester.
Water column: mm H²°:
> 13000mm
Size XS - 5XL



Polo - T-Shirt - MicroFleece



Classic Polo Shirt UC101

Details

50% Polyester, 50% Cotton. Reactive dyed. Knitted Collar. Taped Neck. Hemmed Sleeve & Bottom. Washable at 60 Deg. 3 self coloured Button Placket.

Sizes

XS – 6XL



Items on this page are suitable for Embroidery or Printing. Just ask!

Premium Round Neck T-Shirt UC302

Details

100% Cotton. Reactive Dyed. Crew Neck. Taped Shoulder to Shoulder. Twin needle stitching on Neck & Shoulders. Enzyme washed for extra soft feel and reduced shrinkage.

Sizes

S – XXXL



Classic Full Zip Micro Fleece UC604

Details

100% Polyester Super Anti Pill Microfleece. Twin Needle Stitching. Elasticated Cuffs. Full Self Coloured Zip with Zip Puller. 2 Self coloured covered Zipped pockets with zip pullers. Elasticated pull cords & toggles. Hanger loop inside neck Cadet style collar. Half moon Yoke.

Sizes

S – 6XL



Hi-Vis Vest Flame Resistant Anti Static



FR71

Details
EN ISO 14116
Standard

98% Polyester
3% Carbon Fibre
120g
Velcro closure.

Sizes
M – 4XL



H-Vis Waistcoat

Details
Velcro fastening

Sizes
S – 4XL



Colours
BT82 Yellow
BT88 Orange
BT89 Pink
Hi-Viz/Red
Hi-Viz/Blue
Hi-Viz/Green

Best Seller

Long Sleeve Vest
BT90 Yellow



Hi-Vis Jacket Flame Resistant Antistatic



S778

Details
EN533 Standard

100% Polyester
160g
Velcro closure.

Colours
Yellow, Orange
Sizes
M – 4XL



Hi-Vis Polo Shirt HVPS-Y

Colours
Yellow, orange
Sizes
S – 6XL



Hi-Vis Sweat Shirt HIVIS05

Colours
Yellow, orange
Sizes
S – 6XL



Hi -Vis Long Sleeve Waistcoat HIVIS02

Details
Velcro fastening

Colours
Yellow, orange
Sizes
S – 4XL



Hi-Vis Hoodie **HIVIS04**

Sizes
S – 2XL

Colours
Yellow, orange



BODYTECH

Hi-Vis Anorak

BT81
Quilted Lining.
Fold-away Hood.

Colour Yellow
Sizes S – 3XL



Best Seller

BODYTECH

Hi-Vis Bomber Jacket

BT83

Sizes
S – 3XL
Colours
Yellow, Orange



Best Seller

BODYTECH

Hi-Vis Reversible Body Warmer

BT85 (Quilt Inner)
BT84 (Fleece Inner)

Quilted.
Soft Knit Collar.

Sizes
S – 5XL
Colours



Best Seller

Body Warmer with Quilt Inner shown

standsafe

Hi-Vis Overtrouser

HV006-O

Sizes
S – 3XL
Certified BS EN471
Class1:2 & EN343
Adjustable boot
access



Hi-Vis Trousers

HIVIS11

Sizes
S – 3XL

Colours
Yellow, orange





Carnoustie Fleece Jacket

CARFSY

Conforms to EN ISO 2047 Class 3 high visibility. High density 300gm polyester fabric. Angled hand warmer pockets. Retro-reflective tape. Drawcord at hip.

Sizes S – 3XL



Hi-Vis Fleece F300Y

Sizes
S – 3XL

Colours
Yellow,
Orange

Executive Vest

S476

Sizes
S – 3XL

Colour
Yellow

Dual ID Holder, radio loop and smart phone pocket.



Hi-Vis Coverall

HIVIS06

Sizes
S – 3XL

Colours
Yellow, orange



Hi-Vis Ruck Sack

HIVIS13

Colours
Yellow, orange



Hi-Vis Baseball Cap

HIVIS12

Colours
Yellow, orange



Chemical Protection

Chemsol

This more dextrous and lighter weight chemical protective coverall, manufactured from a softer, more tactile 320gm² EPVC / Polyester fabric, maintains many of the properties and standards of the the market leading chemmaster range, whilst providing extra comfort to the user without compromising safety.

- Features & Benefits**
- Softer, more tactile feel
 - Lightweight EPVC / Polyester 320gm²
 - Stitched & High Frequency Welded Seams



Sizes: S - XXL

Codes
Bib and Brace
CSBB-EA
Green

Jacket
CSJH-EW
Green



O Ring Seal System
O RING
GLOVEZON-PACK-A
JACKET (NAVY BLUE)
CHJH-O



Chemsol HG

Chemsol HG fabric was developed specifically for food industry hygiene teams. It has an enhanced resistance to animal fats and food oils, extending the durability of the suit, whilst maintaining the maximum level of chemical protection. Manufactured from a soft but heavy duty 400gm² EPVC / Polyester fabric, the chemsol HG range is fast becoming the choice of leading industry professionals. A must have for the most demanding food industry wash down teams.

Sizes: S - XXL

- Features & Benefits**
- Soft & flexible
 - Heavy duty 400gm² EPVC / Polyester
 - Stitched & High Frequency Welded Seams

Codes
Bib and Brace - **CHBB-EA BLUE**
CHBB-EA WHITE
Jacket - **CHJH-EW BLUE**
CHJH-EW WHITE

Chemical Protection



Alphachem X100

Manufactured in a lightweight HDPE fabric, the alphachem X100 is the best selling disposable coverall. The X100 offers excellent value, is durable, tough and has exceptional chemical resistance against a wide range of hazards.

Usage

- Ideal for Agriculture, Chemical Spills, Plant Maintenance, Pest Control, Tank Cleaning, Decontamination Work and Pressure Cleaning.

Sizes: S - XXXL
Colour: GREEN
ASX100



Alphachem X200

Alphachem X200 is a cost effective mid range chemical protective coverall, ideally placed in-between most competitor options. Manufactured from Saranex™ Barrier Film, this suit is a great option where higher levels of protection are required.

Usage

- Ideal for Hazardous Chemical Spills, Demolition, Plant Maintenance, Tank Cleaning, Decontamination Work, Waste Disposal

Sizes: S - XXXL
Colour: WHITE
ASX200

Alpha Solway is the UK's leading manufacturer of PVC/EPVC Chemical Protective Clothing and supply its products throughout the UK, Europe and around the world.

Alphachem X300

Alphachem X300 is manufactured from an exceptionally chemical resistant EVOH multi-laminate film.

Tough, durable and uncompromising, yet remarkably light and comfortable for a suit of its class. The unique design features of the alphachem X range, ensure that wearers selecting this suit will not be disappointed.

Usage

- Ideal for higher risk work such as Petrochemical Plant Maintenance, Hazardous Waste Disposal, Decontamination Work, Pressure Cleaning, Hazardous Chemical Spills.

Sizes: S - XXXL
Colour: ORANGE ASX300



Techkewl Cool Pax Vest

Keep Cool with this inovative cooling vest.

Inserts are made of a colourless liquid which is non toxic, non flammable and lighter than water. The Cool Pax are simply immersed in iced water, or placed in a fridge or freezer with a temp of around 5 to 6°C. The inserts will "freeze" within approx 1hr and go on to provide up to 3 hrs cooling relief at a very comfortable 14°C. The optimal cooling temperature!

Features and Benefits

- Cost effective cooling, offering extended cooling relief in more extreme environments
- Washable, and re-useable

Usage

- Ideal for Refineries, Foundries, Plating, Food, Health, Glazing and other artificial heat source industries.

The ideal choice for chemical suit wearers.

Sizes: S - XXXL
AS-COOLPAX



Non Iron Shirt

FEATURES:

Easy care fabric -
65% polyester /
35% cotton (115g)
MEN'S Semi cutaway
collar & LADIES
Clasic collar Long
and short sleeve available
in selected colours
Men's Non-Iron Shirt
Sizes: 141/2 - 21"



- C114 Long Sleeve White
- H114 Short Sleeve White
- C117 Long Sleeve Mushroom
- C123 Long Sleeve Raspberry
- C124 Long Sleeve Lilac
- C125 Long Sleeve French Navy

(short sleeve
only available
up to size 19")



Mushroom

Lilac

Raspberry

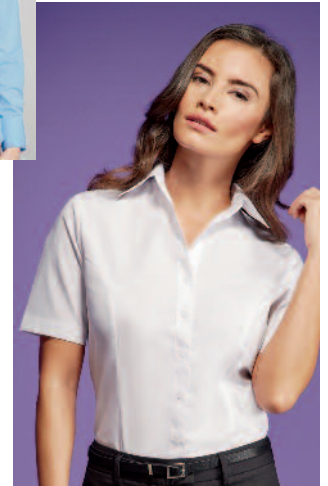
Non Iron Blouse



Long Sleeve
Blouse Blue

Sizes: 6 - 30

- LL114 Long Sleeve White
- LH114 Short Sleeve White
- LL115 Long Sleeve Blue
- LH115 Short Sleeve Blue
- LH117 Short Sleeve Mushroom
- LL123 Long Sleeve Raspberry
- LH123 Short Sleeve Raspberry
- LL124 Long Sleeve Lilac
- LH124 Short Sleeve Lilac
- LH125 Short Sleeve French Navy



Lilac

Mushroom

Raspberry

French Navy



Stripe Shirt and Blouse

Features:

Fabric 55% polyester / 45% cotton (100g)
MODERN CLASSIC COLLAR
Men's Stripe Classic Collar Shirt
Sizes: 141/2 - 21"

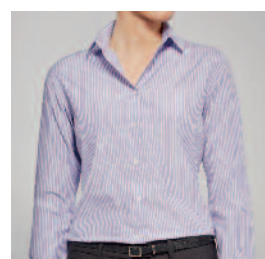


- C410 Long Sleeve Lilac
- C411 Long Sleeve Aqua

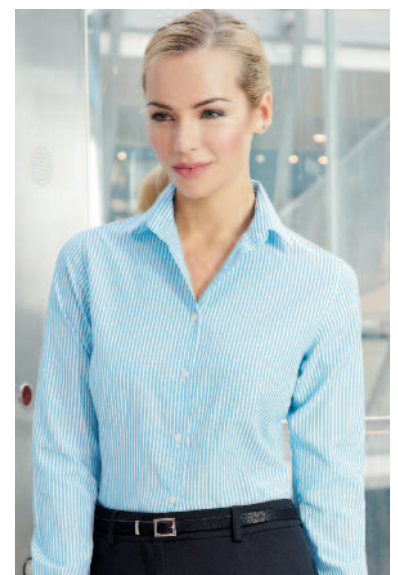
Ladies Stripe Classic Collar Blouse

Sizes: 6 - 30

- LL410 Long Sleeve Lilac
- LL411 Long Sleeve Aqua



Ladies - Lilac



Ladies Classic Collar Aqua

Business Stripe Shirt and Blouse

Features:

Coton rich easy care fabric -
60% coton /
40% polyester (115g)
Available in long &
short sleeve
Men's Business Stripe Shirt
Semi cutaway collar & twin button cuffs on long sleeve.



Sizes: 14 1/2 - 21"

- C145** Long Sleeve Dark Blue & White Stripe
- H145** Short Sleeve Dark Blue & White Stripe
- C146** Long Sleeve Purple & White Stripe
- H146** Short Sleeve Purple & White Stripe



Ladies Semi Tailored Fit



Ladies Business Stripe Blouse

Classic collar & bias side panels. Semi-tailored fit.
Sizes: 6-30

- LL145** Long Sleeve Dark Blue & White Stripe
- LH145** Short Sleeve Dark Blue & White Stripe
- LL146** Long Sleeve Purple & White Stripe
- LH146** Short Sleeve Purple & White Stripe

Oxford Shirt

Features:

Coton rich easy care fabric -
70% coton /
30% polyester (130g)
Available in long &
short sleeve
Men's Classic Button-down Collar Oxford Shirt
Button down collar & breast pocket.
Twin button adjustable cuff.



Sizes: 14 - 22"

- C945B** Long Sleeve White
 - H945B** Short Sleeve White
 - C946B** Long Sleeve Blue
 - H946B** Short Sleeve Blue
 - C950B** Long Sleeve Royal
 - H950B** Short Sleeve Royal
 - C955B** Long Sleeve Silver
 - H955B** Short Sleeve Silver
- (white and blue 14-22" royal and silver 14 1/2 -21")

Cotton RICH

Also available in Short Sleeve

Oxford Blouse

Ladies Classic Collar .
New style and fit.
Classic collar.
Blue and White are available in long & short sleeve.

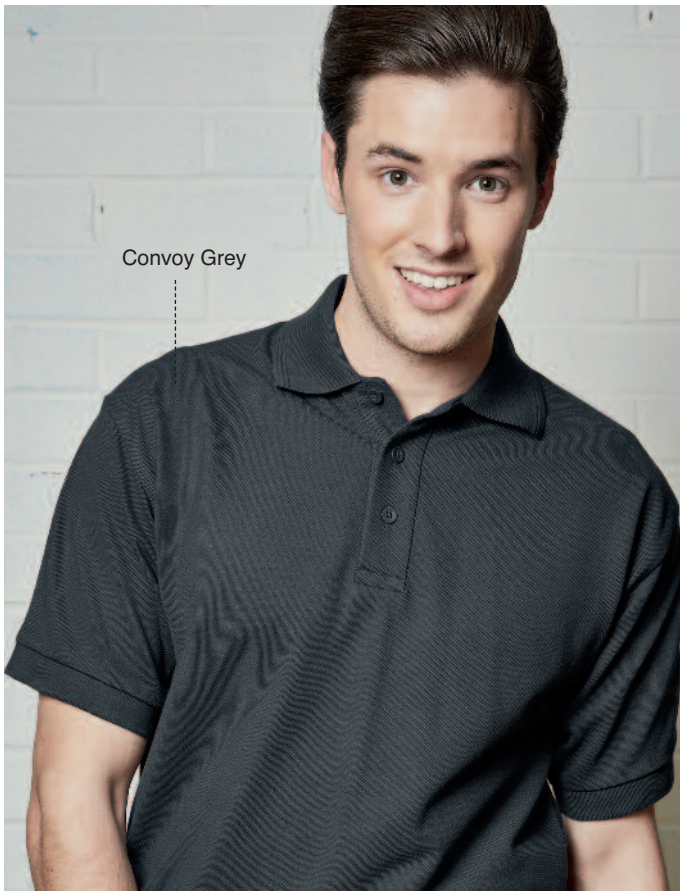
Sizes: 6 – 30



- FBL945** Long Sleeve White
- FBH945** Short Sleeve White
- FBL946** Long Sleeve Blue
- FBH946** Short Sleeve Blue
- FBH950** Short Sleeve Royal
- FBH955** Short Sleeve Silver



Polo Shirts



Convoy Grey



Sky



Navy



Royal Blue



Green



Red



White



Black



Teal



Lilac



Features:
Premium weight easy care fabric -
65% polyester / 35% cotton (230g)

Taped neck, ribbed collar & CUFF

10 COLOURS AVAILABLE

- CP11 Navy XS – 5XL
- CP12 Royal XS – 5XL
- CP13 Green XS – 4XL
- CP15 Red XS – 5XL
- CP17 White XS – 5XL
- CP18 Black XS – 5XL
- CP19 Teal S – 4XL
- CP21 Sky XS – 5XL
- CP22 Lilac S – 4XL
- CP23 Convoy Grey S – 3XL

Three Button Jacket

Features:
 Easy care fabric - 60% wool / 38% polyester / 2% lycra (270g)
 Single breasted
 Men's Three Button Jackets
 Straight pockets & flaps.
 Centre backvent.
 Four buttons to cuffs.
 38-48 Short
 36 – 60 Regular
 38 – 50 Long
MJ1B Black
MJ1N Navy
MJ1C Charcoal



Ladies Three Button Jacket

Straight pockets & flaps.
 Three buttons to cuffs.

Sizes: 8 – 26 Regular

Wool Mix - Lycra - Teflon
FJ1B Black
FJ1N Navy
FJ1C Charcoal



Waistcoats Men & Ladies

Easy care fabric - 60% wool / 38% polyester / 2% lycra (270g)

Men's Waistcoats

Two front functional pockets.
 Satin back with strap & buckle adjuster.
 Sizes: 36 – 48 Regular
MW1B Black
MW1N Navy
MW1C Charcoal



Ladies Waistcoats

Two front functional pockets.
 Fabric covered buttons.
 Satin back and front edge piping. Back strap & buckle adjuster.
 Sizes: 6 – 24 Regular
FW1B Black
FW1N Navy
FW1C Charcoal



easy care



Ladies Trousers

Straight leg, half lined front.
 Front zip. Belt loops.
 6 - 20 Short length 29"
 6 - 20 Regular length 31"
 6 - 30 U/F length 36"
BL2B Black
BL2N Navy
BL2C Charcoal
 Wool Mix - Lycra - Teflon

Trousers Men's Wool Rich

Easy care fabric - 60% wool / 38% polyester / 2% lycra (270g)

Men's Single Pleat Trousers

Single front pleat.
 Half lined front legs.
 Two slanted side pockets & one back hip pocket.
 30-44 Short 29" leg
 30 – 50 Regular 31" leg
 30 – 50 Long 33" leg
 30 – 60 U/F 36" leg



Men's Flat Fronted Trousers

Flat front.
 Half lined front legs.
 Two slanted side pockets and one back hip pocket.
 30 – 38 Short 29" leg
 30 – 38 Regular 31" leg
 28 – 40 U/F 36" leg
MT6B Black
MT6N Navy
MT6C Charcoal

MT1B Black
MT1N Navy
MT1C Charcoal



Skirt

Easy care fabric - 60% wool / 38% polyester / 2% lycra (270g)

Straight Skirt fully lined
 Three lengths available (Black, Navy, Charcoal).
 8-16 Short length 21"
 6-26 Regular length 23"
 8-30 Long length 25"
SK1B Black
SK1N Navy
SK1C Charcoal

Wool Mix
 Lycra
 Teflon

Footwear

new



Name Uvex 1
Safety Trainer
Code 8544.8
Sizes 2 - 15
Colour Black

DIN EN ISO 20345:2011
S1 SRC or BS EN
ISO 20345:2011 S2 SRC

Sporty, multifunctional safety shoe, Extremely light and flexible, The latest generation of 100% metal-free uvex xenova® toe cap. Compact design, anatomical shape, good side and ankle twist stability, no thermal conductivity and antimagnetic properties. Breathable, water-resistant hightech micro velour upper material, Distance mesh lining provides optimum breathability. Comes with elastic laces for quick, individual adjustment Outstanding dual density polyurethane sole unit with excellent shock absorption characteristics and superb slip resistance, free of lacquer wetting inhibitors such as silicones, phthalates, etc.



Name Quatro
Code 8401/2
Sizes 5-15 (38 - 50)
Colour Black

Best Seller

Extra wide fit, leather water resistant boot. Scuff cap - protects leather. Steel midsole. Self cleaning sole increases slip resistance. Outsole is resistant to temperatures to +120°C

BS EN ISO 20345:2011
S3 SRC

EN ISO 20345:2011
S3 CI HI HRO SRC

Name MAC Crossroad
Code 6265502
Sizes 3.5 - 13 (36 - 48)
Colour Black



Ideal for rugged outdoor work. Full grain liquid resistant leather upper, reinforced heel and sides. 100% Metal Free. Rubber sole with exceptional grip

EN ISO 20345:2011
S3 SRC

Name Suxceed Boot S3
Code 6263800
Sizes 5-12 (38 - 47)
Colour Black/Grey/Red

Very lightweight. 100% Metal Free. Water resistant hydrosuede leather upper. Double density self cleaning PU sole, highly slip resistant.



Best Seller

Name Suxceed Low S3
Code 6263800
Sizes 5-12 (38 - 47)
Colour Black/Grey/Red

EN ISO 20345:2011
S3 SRC

Best Seller

Very lightweight trainer. 100% Metal Free. Water resistant hydrosuede leather upper. Double density self cleaning PU sole, highly slip resistant.



Name UVEX 1 - Ladies Perforated Trainer
Code 8561.8
Sizes 2 - 9

Sporty, multifunctional safety shoe. Made to mimic the contours of the female foot. Extremely light and flexible. 100% metal-free toe cap.



DIN EN ISO 20345:2011
S1 SRC or BS EN

new



Name Uvex Brogue
Code 9541/9
Sizes 5-12 (38 - 47)
Colour Black

Classic office style shoe. Supple full grain leather upper with breathable lining. Heat resistant sole for brief exposure up to 300°C

BS EN ISO 20345:2011 S1
SRA

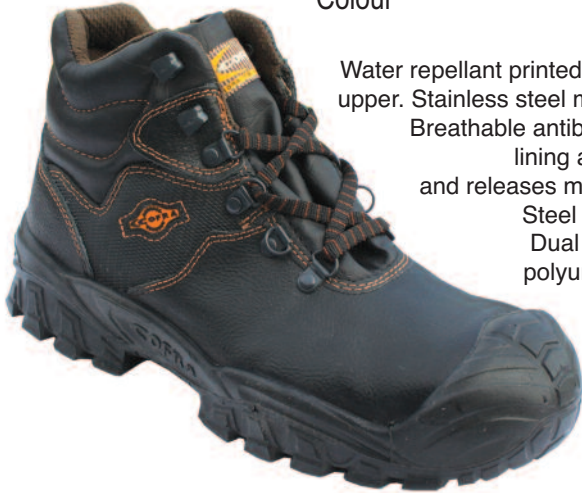
Footwear



EN ISO 20345:2011
S3



Name New Reno
Code **RENO**
Sizes 3-13 (36 - 48)
Colour



Water repellent printed leather upper. Stainless steel midsole. Breathable antibacterial lining absorbs and releases moisture. Steel toecap. Dual density polyurethane sole

EN ISO 20345:2011
S2 SRC

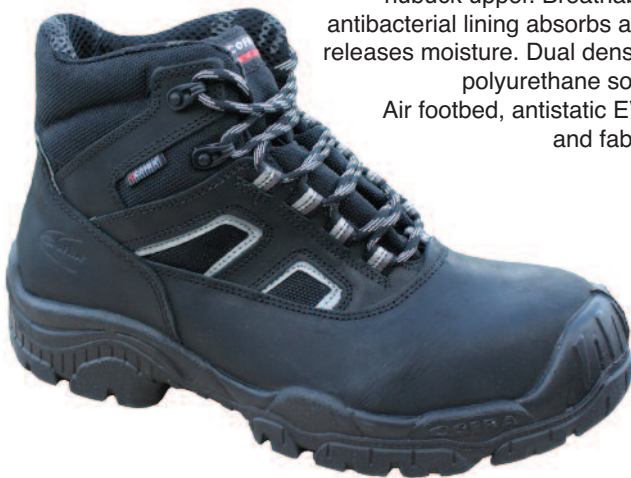
Name Naike
Code **NAIKE**
Sizes 2-8 (35 - 42)
Colour Black (Ladies)



Water repellent leather upper. Breathable antibacterial lining absorbs and releases moisture. Single density polyurethane sole. Steel toecap.

Name Caledon S3
Code **CALEDON**
Sizes 6.5-12 (40 - 47)
Colour Black

EN ISO 20345:2011
S3 SRC



100% Metal Free. Water repellent nubuck upper. Breathable antibacterial lining absorbs and releases moisture. Dual density polyurethane sole. Air footbed, antistatic EVA and fabric

Name Malika
Code **MALIKA**
Sizes 2-8 (35 - 42)
Colour Black (Ladies)

EN ISO 20345:2011
S2 SRC



Water repellent leather and elastan upper. Stainless steel midsole. Steel toecap. Foodbed half insole made of leather and padded in the heel area. Single density polyurethane sole

Name Itaca
Code **ITICA**
Sizes 2-13 (35 - 48)
Colour Black

EN ISO 20345:2011
S2 SRC



Water repellent Newtech upper. Breathable antibacterial lining absorbs and releases moisture. Slip resistant single density polyurethane sole. Steel toecap.

EN ISO 20345:2011
S2 SRC

Name Coulomb
Code **COULOMB**
Sizes 6-12 (39 - 47)
Colour Black



Footwear



Name Neworder
Code **NEWORDER**
Sizes 6-12 (39 - 47)
Colour Black

Water repellent grain leather upper. Steel toecap. Foodbed half nubuck insole padded in the heel area.
Polyurethane flex-sole

EN ISO 20345:2011
S3 SRC

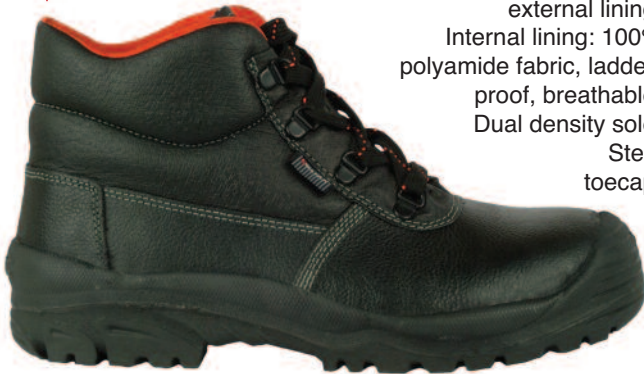
Name New Tago
Code **NEWTAGO**
Sizes 6-12 (39 - 47)
Colour Black



Water repellent printed leather upper. Breathable lining absorbs and releases moisture. Dual density polyurethane sole.
Toecap - steel
Midsole - stainless steel

Name Riga
Code **RIGA**
Sizes 3-13
Colour Black

EN ISO 20345:2011



Water repellent printed leather upper. Breathable synthetic external lining. Internal lining: 100% polyamide fabric, ladder-proof, breathable. Dual density sole. Steel toecap.

EN ISO 20345:2011
S3 M SRC

Name Brunt
Code **BRUNT**
Sizes 6-12 (39 - 47)
Colour Black



Water repellent printed leather upper. Breathable antibacterial lining absorbs and releases moisture. Dual density polyurethane sole. Toecap - non metallic top return



Name Antrim
Code **FA23333**
Sizes 4.13
Colour Brown



Steel toe-cap. Steel midsole for underfoot protection. Padded tongue. Breathable textile lining. Dual density PU sole. Oil resistant. Slip Resistant:.



EN ISO 20345:2011
S1-P SRA

EN ISO 20345:2011
S1-P SRA



Name Dealer
Safety Boot
Code **FA23345**
Sizes 6-12
Colour Brown
Black



Leather upper. Safety toe. Sole: PU/PU. Classic Dealer Boot

Footwear



EN ISO 20345:2011
S1 SRC



Name Fox
Code **BC20031**
Sizes 35 - 48

Soft suede leather upper.
Steel toe cap. Sole: PU/PU.
A classic and strong
safety shoe



EN ISO 20345:2011
S3 CI SRC



Name Nordic Plus
Code **SO40053**
Sizes 38 - 48

THINSULATE Thermal Insulation.
Pull-up water resistant
leather upper.
Safety toe cap - Air Toe
Composite.
Sole: PU/PU.
Pierce-resistance:
Classic steel
midsole



EN ISO 20345:2011
S1 SRC

Name Real
Code **BC10315**
Sizes 35 - 48

Soft suede upper with textile
inserts.
Steel Safety Toe Cap.
Sole: PU/PU.
Pierce resistant Classic
steel midsole



EN ISO 20345:2011
S3 CI SRC



Name Tiaga
Code **SO40013**
Sizes 38 - 48

Synthetic fur lining.
Water resistant leather upper.
Safety toe cap - Air Toe
Composite.
Sole: PU/PU.



EN ISO 20345:2011
S3 SRC

Name Florence
Code **MG20054**
Sizes 38 - 47

Soft full-grain leather upper.
Safety Toe Cap. Sole: PU/PU.
A classic safety shoe.
Pierce resistant.



EN ISO 20345:2011
S3 SRC

Name Oxford
Code **UW20094**
Sizes 35 - 48

Water resistant breathable
New Safety Dry upper.
Safety Toe Cap.
Sole: PU/PU.
Pierce resistant.



EN ISO 20345:2011
S1P SRC

Name Trophy
Code **SN20056**
Sizes 35 - 48

Extra strong breathable canvas
with suede inserts upper.
Safety toe cap.
Sole: PU/PU.
Pierce
resistant



Footwear



EN ISO 20345:2011
S3 HRO HI

Best Seller

Name Contractor
Code AMG001BK
Sizes 6-13
Colour Black



Full Leather upper.
Steel Toe Cap.
Sole: PU/PU.
Heat proofsole.
Anti-perf steel mid sole



EN20345:2011
S3 SRC

Name **Kansas**

Code DC215
Sizes 3-13
Colour Black



Our own brand Black boot with safety toe.
Slip resistant,
Oil resistant.
Antistatic.

new



EN ISO 20345:2011
S3 HRO HI

Name Digger - Chukka
Code CKDG2
Sizes 6-12
Colour Brown or Black



Leather upper.
Steel Toe Cap.
Sole: PU/PU.
Heat proof sole.
Anti-perf steel mid sole

Best Seller



EN20345:2011
S1P SRC

Name Arizona
Code DC216
Sizes 6-13
Colour Brown

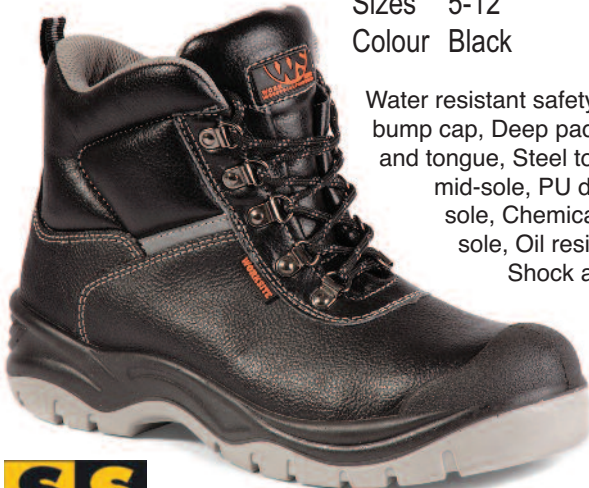


Our own brand Brown Dealer boot with safety toe.
Slip resistant,
Oil resistant.

new

EN Test: EN ISO 20345
Safety Rating: S3
Slip Rating: SRC

Name Work Site Safety Boot
Code SS609SM
Sizes 5-12
Colour Black



Water resistant safety boot with bump cap, Deep padded collar and tongue, Steel toe cap and mid-sole, PU dualdensity sole, Chemical resistant sole, Oil resistant sole, Shock absorption, anti static



Name Cottam
Code 15667991
Sizes 3-13
Colour Brown

Steel Toe. Puncture Resistant Midssole.
Anti-static. Slip Resistant.
Breathable Mesh Lining.

EN ISO 20345:2011
S1 P SRC HRO



new





BODYTECH

EN ISO 20345:2011
S2 SRC



Name Nevada
Code **DC207**
Sizes 3-12
Colour Tan

Best Seller

Thermal Insulation.
Pull-up water resistant leather upper.
Safety toe cap Composite.
Sole: PU/PU.
Pierce-resistance:
Classic steel midsole

BODYTECH

EN ISO 20345:2011
S2 SRC



Best Seller

Name Kentucky
Code **DC205**
Sizes 3-13
Colour Black

Leather upper.
Safety toe.
Sole: PU/PU.
Stylish
lightweight
Boot

BODYTECH

EN ISO 20345:2011
S3 SRC



Name Ohio
Code **DC210**
Sizes 3-12
Colour Black

Best Seller

Leather upper.
Safety toe.
Sole: PU/PU.
Great
Value Boot

BODYTECH

EN ISO 20345:2011
S2 SRC



Name Colorado
Code **DC208**
Sizes 3-13
Colour Black

Best Seller

Leather upper.
Safety toe.
Sole: PU/PU.
A good looking
Dealer style Boot

BODYTECH

EN ISO 20345:2011
S2 SRC



Name Chukka
Code **DC209**
Sizes 3-13
Colour Black

Best Seller

Leather upper.
Safety toe.
Sole: PU/PU.
Value
Safety Shoe

BODYTECH

EN ISO 20345:2011
S2 SRC



Name Carolina
Code **DC214**
Sizes 3-13
Colour Black

Leather upper.
Safety toe.
Sole: PU/PU.
Great looking
Safety Shoe with
silver flashes

Footwear



Name **Stout Brown (Chisel Toe)**
 Code **062**
 Sizes 3-12
 Colour Brown
 Lining: Unlined
 Outsole: TPU
 Midsole: PU
 Footbed: Contoured EVA

Non Safety



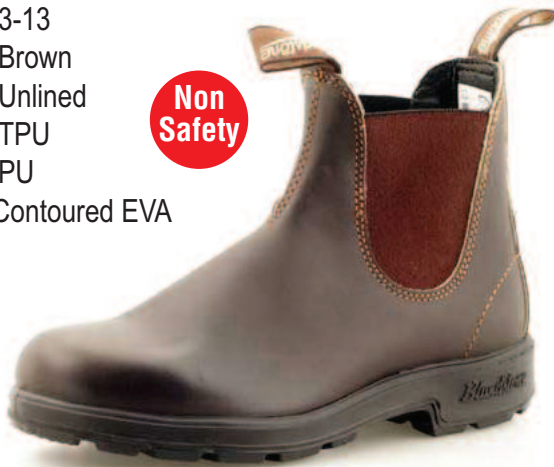
Name **Walnut (Round Toe)**
 Code **550**
 Sizes 4-13
 Colour Walnut Brown
 Lining: Leather & Synthetic combination
 Outsole: TPU
 Midsole: PU
 Footbed: Classic Contoured EVA & Poron XRD

Non Safety



Name **Stout Brown (Round Toe)**
 Code **500**
 Sizes 3-13
 Colour Brown
 Lining: Unlined
 Outsole: TPU
 Midsole: PU
 Footbed: Contoured EVA

Non Safety



Name **Rustic Brown (Round Toe)**
 Code **585**
 Sizes 4-13
 Colour Rustic Brown
 Lining: Thinsulate Synthetic combination
 Outsole: TPU
 Midsole: PU
 Footbed: Classic Contoured EVA & Sheep wool
 FEATURE: Waterproof Leather & elastic

Non Safety



Name **Voltan Black (Round Toe)**
 Code **510**
 Sizes 4-13
 Colour Black
 Lining: Unlined
 Outsole: TPU
 Midsole: PU
 Footbed: Contoured EVA

Non Safety



Name **Stout Brown (Round Toe)**
 Code **192**
 Sizes 4-13
 Colour Brown
 Lining: Unlined
 Outsole: TPU
 Midsole: PU
 Footbed: Extreme Contoured EVA & Poron XRD
 FEATURE: **Steel Toe**
 L-Protection Ceramic Fibre Penetration Resistant
CE & CES3 Certification



Footwear - Food Industry



Name Response
Code UW20032
Sizes 2-13



Name Shine
Code UW10012
Sizes 2-13



Name Tarquinius
Code Tarquinius
Sizes 6-12



Name Shoes For Crews
Code 5114
Sizes 3-13



Name Return
Code UE10232
Sizes 2-13



Name Nerone
Code Nerone
Sizes 2-12



Name Lamar
Code Lamar
Sizes 6-12



Protecting You
Personally...



Name Beaver 305
Code 305
Sizes 2-13



Name Steelite
White Boot
Code FW83
Sizes 2-13



Name Steelite
Black Boot
Code FW83-B
Sizes 2-13



Name Alabama +
Code DC212
Sizes 3-13



Name Alaska +
Code DC212
Sizes 3-13



Name Chicago
Code DC213
Sizes 3-13





FOODPRO PUROFORT MULTIGRIP SAFETY

Dunlop has introduced a new generation of *Purofort* boots for the Food Processing Industry.



Slip-resistant outsole(SRC) that can be used in varying slip environments; mainly the semi-solid contaminated areas. The outsole of the Multigrip is extra-dirt repellent just for that extra level of safety.
EN ISO 20345:2011 S4 CISRC



Extra smooth design and shaft: easy to clean.
Various colours available: preventing cross-contamination. Anti-Bac Lining.



Specifically designed for orthopedic insole. Gender Specific Design. Purofort Technology: Light and Durable.

- Code: CA61831 - Green
- CA61631 - Blue
- CA61131 - White
- EA61231 - Yellow

Resistance: Minerals, animals, plant oils and fats, disinfectants, fertilizer, solvents, various chemicals.

Hydrogrip Safety Also Available

- Code: CB61631 - Blue
- CB61131 - White

The Hydrogrip is designed for use in wet contaminated areas.



new

Best Seller

Dunlop Protomastor Safety

Code - 171BV

An ideal boot for general applications in the food processing industry.

Colour - White

Standard - EN ISO 20345:2011.SB.E.FO.SRA

Resistance - Minerals, animal and plant oils and fats, blood, disinfectants, fertilizer and various chemicals

Dunlop Protomastor Full Safety

Code - 142VP

Feature a steel-tipped toe and steel midsole for impact and penetration protection.

Colour - Green

Standard - EN ISO 20345:2011.S5.SRA

Resistance - Minerals, animal and plant oils and fats, disinfectants and various chemicals



new

Best Seller

Dunlop Protomastor Full Safety

Code - 142PP

A practical and functional safety boot with a steel toe and midsole for protection from sharp objects and toe injuries.

Colour - Black

Standard - EN ISO 20345:2011.S5.SRA

Resistance - Minerals, animal and plant oils and fats, disinfectants and various chemicals



new

Best Seller

Purofort Thermo+ Full Safety

Code C661843 Grn
C662343 Org

Resistance - Minerals, animal and plant oils and fats, disinfectants, fertilizer, solvents and various chemicals.

Standard - ENISO 20345:2011 S5 CI SRC



Purofort Professional Full Safety

Code - C462241

Resistance - Minerals, animal and plant oils and fats, disinfectants, fertilizer, solvents and various chemicals.

Standard - ENISO 20345:2011 S5 CI SRC



Acifort Heavy Duty Full Safety

Code - A442631

Resistance - Minerals, animal and plant oils and fats, disinfectants, fertilizer and various chemicals.

Standard - EN ISO 20345:2011.S5.SRC



Acifort Tricolour Full Safety

Code - A782631

Resistance - Minerals, animal and plant oils and fats, disinfectants, fertilizer, solvents and various chemicals.

Standard - EN ISO 20345:2011.S5.SRC



Acifort Classic Safety

Code - A681331

Resistance - Minerals, animal and plant oils and fats, disinfectants, fertilizer, solvents and various chemicals.

Standard - EN 20345:2011.SB.A.FO. SRC



SFC Red Sentinel PUBoot

Code - Red 2013
Yellow 2014

Lightweight boot: 20% lighter than rubber or PVC. Lasts 3 times longer than PVC. High slip resistant outsole profile. Resistant to acids, oils, fats and chemical products

Standard - EN20345 S4



Acifort Classic Safety+

Code - A181331

Smooth shaft and improved slip resistance. SRC Rated.





Protomaster Thigh Wader Full Safety

Code - 142VP.PP

Protective Toe & Midsole



Standard - EN ISO 20345:2011.S5.SRC



Protomaster Chest Wader Full Safety

Code - 142VP.PT

Protective Toe & Midsole

Standard - EN ISO 20345:2011.S5.SRC



Purofort Rig Air Brown

Code C462743 Not Fur Lined
C462743.FL Fur Lined

Protective Toe & Midsole

Standard - EN ISO 20345:2011 S5 CI SRC



Purofort+ Rugged Full Safety

Code - C762043.CH

Protective Toe & Midsole

Standard - EN ISO 20345:2011 S5 CI SRC



Purofort Professional Full Safety

Code - C462933

Protective Toe & Midsole

Standard - EN ISO 20345:2011 S5 CI SRA



Purofort+ Full Safety

Code - C762933

Protective Toe & Midsole

Standard - EN ISO 20345:2011 S5 CI SRC

Wellingtons

Soft Toe



←
Dunlop Dane SoftToe
Code - K680211



←
Dunlop Pricemaster
Code - 380BV

Resistance: minerals, animal and plant oils and fats, blood, disinfectants, fertilizer and various chemicals
Standard - CE

→
Dunlop Pricemaster
Code - 380VP

Resistance: minerals, animal and plant oils and fats, blood, disinfectants, fertilizer and various chemicals
Standard - CE



← **Best Seller**
Dunlop Purofort Professional
Code - D460933

Standard - EN ISO 20347:2012 O4 FO CI SRC

Resistance - Minerals, animals and plant oils and fats, disinfectants, fertilizer, solvents and various chemicals

←
Dunlop Purofort +
Code - D760933

Resistance - Minerals, animals and plant oils and fats, disinfectants, fertilizer, solvents and various chemicals
Standard - EN ISO 20347:2012 O4 FO CI SRC



Dunlop Wellie Shoe Code - B370411 ↓

Resistance - Minerals, animals and plant oils and fats, disinfectants, fertilizer, and various chemicals. Low concentration acids and bases.
Standard - CE



DUNLOP OUTDOOR PERFORMANCE RANGE

These wellingtons are part of the prestigious Outdoor Performance range developed by Dunlop. The outdoor performance range includes only high performance wellingtons made using Dunlop's Purofort technology.



Dunlop Purofort Islay

Code - P181433

Features of this wellington:

- Outstanding Fit.
- Warm in winter, cool in summer conditions.
- Tear and wear resistant.
- Premium Insole.
- Quality leather finish.
- Superb aesthetics.



Dunlop Purofort Sanday

Code - P183453

Features of this wellington:

- Tie Top with laces for adjustable fit.
- Warm in winter, cool in summer conditions.
- Tear and wear resistant.
- Premium Insole.
- Quality leather finish.

pedag
INTERNATIONAL

new

Alu Astro Thermal Insoles
Code - 1172

ALU ASTRO regulates the temperature inside the shoe: the reflecting aluminium layer protects from water, the high-tech foam situated in the intermediate layer of our winter insole effectively insulates from the cold of the ground. The surface is equipped with a special functional fibre that quickly absorbs the moisture produced by the foot and keeps it pleasantly warm. ALU ASTRO is additionally equipped with an activated carbon filter that effectively stops foot odour.

ALU ASTRO
Thermo-Sohle
3-fach Wärme-Schutz
kälte-isolierend,
geruchsbindend

Thermo insole
3-way temperature regulation,
insulating,
inhibits odors

Semelle thermique
triple protection thermique,
isole du froid,
absorbe les odeurs

Comfort ●●●○
Odor Stop/Hygiene ●●●○
Clima Control ●●●●



JC50

Our own brand Safety Helmet. Lightweight - combines safety with economy and is designed for basic general use.

- Light and comfortable to wear
- Polythene harness
- Adjustable headband



JC51

Our own brand Bup Cap with a clean profile, it's almost the same shape as standard baseball cap. Light and comfortable for extended general use. Navy.



Head Protection



Helmets



MK1 - HDPE
CODE: **AHA010**



This lightweight helmet combines safety with economy and is designed for basic general use.

- Shell manufactured from UV stabilised high density Polyethylene
- Light and comfortable to wear
- Polythene harness
- Helmet offers 440v electrical insulation
- Integral rain channel for greater comfort in poor weather
- Slip ratchet adjustable headband
- Conforms to EN 397, ANSI Z89



EVO2® Vented, Standard Peak, One Touch™ Slip Ratchet (EN397 & ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 Type 1)

CODE: **AJF030-000-*00**

EVO2® features a traditional 6-point polyethylene harness and OneTouch™ slip ratchet. The EVO2® offers the most economical top level protection.



Cross Conformity

The EVO3® & EVO2® safety helmet both meet the European EN397 industrial head protection standard as well as the US ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 Type 1 standard required and provides optimum performance in today's advanced environment.

Electrical Insulation

Meets the EN 50365 Class 0 10KV standard. This standard is applicable to electrically insulated helmets used for working live or close to live parts on installations not exceeding 1000Vac or 1500Vdc. The EVO2® safety helmet meets ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 Type 1 Class E



Head Protection



OXFORD, ENGLAND



EVO3® Vented, Standard Peak, Revolution™ Wheel Ratchet (EN397 & ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 Type 1)

CODE: **AJF170-000-*00**

The EVO3® Comfort Plus™ helmet combines a super strong shell for superior all day protection in the widest range of environments. EVO3® is a true evolution of the long established MK2® and MK3® helmets, which were first launched in the 1970's, the EVO3® retains the JSP signature styling while incorporating developments first seen in the EVO8®.

Electrical Insulation

Meets the EN 50365 Class 0 10KV standard. This standard is applicable to electrically insulated helmets used for working live or close to live parts on installations not exceeding 1000Vac or 1500Vdc. The un-vented version of this safety helmet meets ANSI/ISEA Z89.1 Class E



All attachments featured below fit EVO2 and EVO3

Helmet Attachments

VISOR

CODE: **ANK060-230-000**

Helmet Visor and Carrier



EVOspec® Clear - Polycarbonate

CODE: **ANT010-200-000**

Easy assembly kit for adding a clear, polycarbonate, retractable eyeshield to an existing EVOLite® / EVO3® helmet. Conforms to EN166.1.F

4 Point Linesman Harness

CODE: **AVH200-000-000**

Ideal for working at height. A 4-point chin strap harness that fits the EVOLite® & EVO3® Safety Helmets Conforms to EN397 & EN50365, ANSI Z89

Head Protection



OXFORD, ENGLAND

Helmet Attachments

FITS
EVO2 & EVO3
HELMETS

InterGP™ Helmet mounted Ear Defenders compatible with MK7® & EVO® Range

CODE: **AEK010-005-300**

The InterGP™ are helmet mounted ear defenders designed for general purpose use. They are part of the new range of helmet mounted ear defenders from JSP.

Features and Benefits

International slot compatibility means the InterGP™ fits the complete range of JSP Safety Helmets, and are even compatible with the JSP Surefit™ visor system. Easy to attach and detach with spring loaded arms that give an excellent fit to the ear. The steel arms maintain a constant and even pressure, whether hot or cold conditions, no matter how long user wears the cups for. When not in use the arms allow the cups to stand off clearly from the head. Conforms to EN 352-3.

- Universal Slot Compatibility - Fits the complete range of JSP Safety Helmets also compatible with the JSP Surefit™ Visor system for maximum protection.

Deluxe Chin Strap with Chin Cup

CODE: **AHV000-500-000**

Wide elastic chinstrap with chin cup releases automatically with forces between 150 and 250 Newtons.



Evo 2/3 Reflectivity Kit

CODE: **AHV391-002-900**

This kit allows you to add extra visibility to your head protection. CR2™ is highly reflective offering on average 60% more reflectivity than standard reflective clothing material.

Colours Available:



Green Orange Red Silver Yellow First Aid



- Adjustable Steel Arms - The wearer can tilt and adjust the position of the cup for optimum comfort and fit, also offering even distribution of pressure.

- Light, Low Profile Cups - The InterGP™ feature a low profile and lightweight design.

- Comfort - Thick, wide and soft cushions provide comfort for prolonged use.

- SNR = 25DB - For general purpose hearing protection.



Sweatband for EVO® Range

CODE: **AJA840-000-200**

Egyptian cotton core with porous PU coating for maximum sweat absorption. PH neutral, dermatologically tested.

Head Protection



Hard Caps

HardCap A1+™

CODE:

ABS000-002-100 with Short Peak (5cm)

ABT000-001-100 with Micro Peak (2.5cm) (Minimum Order 20)

The new HardCap A1+™ is another major innovation from JSP in head protection design. Designed to exceed the most recent standards, EN812:1997+2001, years of thought and design iterations have been undertaken to develop a product that is unrivalled in both performance and style. Sleek and low profile, it's almost impossible to distinguish from a standard 'high street' baseball cap.

The unique angled adjuster designed to fit under the occipital bone at the rear of the skull means that one size really does fit all, particularly when combined with the castellated protective liner. The liner is removable, therefore the cap part is machine-washable for hygiene purposes. It has a terrytowel sweatband for added comfort and all colour-ways have subtle reflective piping for added visibility safety.

Short Peak Colours Available:

Black. Black/Grey. Black/Hi Vis Orange. Grey/Red. Red.

Hi Vis Orange. Hi Vis Yellow. Navy. Navy Blue/Yellow. Royal Blue/Yellow.

Micro Peak Colours Available:

Black. Black/Grey. Black/Hi Vis Orange. Grey/Red. Grey/Red with reflective peak. Hi Vis Orange. Navy.



Short Peak (5cm) shown above



Baseball Cap

Martcare® Standard Top Cap™ with Standard Peak Top Cap™

CODE: **ABG000-000-500**

Sporty protective bump cap designed as a safeguard against accidental bumping or scraping of the head. Protective baseball cap style bump cap increases wearer acceptability. The Top Cap is available in 8 stylish colours.

The low dome profile of the cap allows it to be worn with other JSP Safety Protection such as Ear plugs, Spectacles, Goggles and Respiratory Masks.

Fully conforms to latest 2001 release of EN812 (Improved head protection).

Colours Available:

Navy

BRANDING ON BASEBALL BUMP CAPS

We offer a fast and efficient branding service giving a high quality finish and a durable logo to the Baseball Bump Cap.

Please contact our sales team for further details.

Head Protection



OXFORD, ENGLAND

EVOLite® Forester - Deluxe Forestry and Landscaping Kit
CODE: **AJA242-560-800**

The EVOLite® Forester is a kit combining our EVOLite® safety helmet and an assembly of accessories making it perfect for landscaping and forestry work.

Head Protection

EVOLite® is an EN 397 safety helmet that combines strength with a lightweight ABS shell making it the perfect base for the forestry unit. The safety helmet also features our 4 point mounted linesman chinstrap and Revolution® wheel ratchet 6 point harness offering one of the most comfortable and the most secure fitting safety helmet on the market. We have also included our class 2 reflective CR2™ kit increasing worker visibility.

Hearing Protection

The EVOLite® Forester comes

equipped with our InterEXV™ helmet mounted ear defenders.

These ear defenders are designed to work in very noisy environments with an SNR of 28. Perfect for loud machinery such as chainsaws and woodchippers. Extreme protection for an extreme environment. Conforms to EN 352-3.

Eye & Face Protection

Eye protection is important in an environment where stray branches may be hanging and wood chips are flying, this is why we have included our tightly knit and robust Surefit™ Mesh Visor. This large 20cm visor offers protection from particles traveling at 12m/s and conforms to EN 1731 1.S

Neck Protection

Included in the forester kit is a



hi-visibility neck cape to protect the wearer from the sun and the rain. As well as extra visibility the neck cape offers UV50 protection.

MK7® Forestry Safety Helmet (EN397)
CODE: **AHM124-600-800**

Forestry Helmet - a popular combination helmet comprising of: orange MK7 helmet with slip ratchet complete with Surefit visor carrier, 20cm wire gauze visor and Contour ear defenders. SNr+26. Conforms to EN397, EN50365, EN352-3 and EN1737.



Bourton™ Bump Cap Standard
CODE: **ABA010-000-100**



Lightweight polyethylene shell with polyethylene or terylene harness. Conforms to EN812. Polyethylene harnessed Bourton™ is ideal for use in the food processing industry, being very easy to clean.



01 white 02 yellow 03 green 05 blue 06 red



Head Protection

CENTURION

Helmets & Accessories



CONCEPT

- Reduced Peak Vented **S08F**
- Reduced Peak **S08F**
- Full Peak Vented **S09F**
- Full Peak **S09A**
- As above - Hi Viz **S08/09HV**

EN397, 1000V ac, LD, MM, -40C, Size 51-63cm
EN50365 ANSI/ISEA Z89. 1-2009 Type 1 Class C* (Class C* - unvented shell only)



AEGEAN ear defenders
Fits Concept/1100 Classic
S42C



01 white 02 yellow 03 green 04 grey 05 blue 06 red 08 orange 11 black 15 hi-viz



1100 CLASSIC Full Peak

S01A
EN397, 440V ac, LD, MM, -10C,
Size 51-63cm



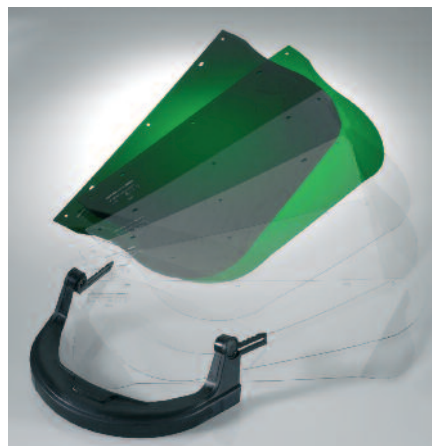
01 white 02 yellow 05 blue

BUMP CAP

S19
EN812: 1997, -30C, 440v ac, F.
Size 54-59cm



01 white 02 yellow 03 green 05 blue 06 red 08 orange



CHINSTRAP
S30E

SCREEN CARRIER
Fits Concept /1100 Classic
Pack 10
S54



BALTIC ear defenders
Fits Concept/
1100 Classic
S41C



FACE SCREENS Fits Concept/1100 Classic

- | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---------|
| S580 | 170mm Polycarbonate Clear | Pack 10 |
| S590 | 225mm Polycarbonate Clear | Pack 10 |
| S591 | 225mm Acetate Clear | Pack 10 |
| S592 | 225mm Acetate Antifog | Pack 10 |
| S593 | 225mm Acetate Green (EN 169 3) | Pack 5 |
| S595 | 225mm Acetate Green (EN 169 5) | Pack 5 |



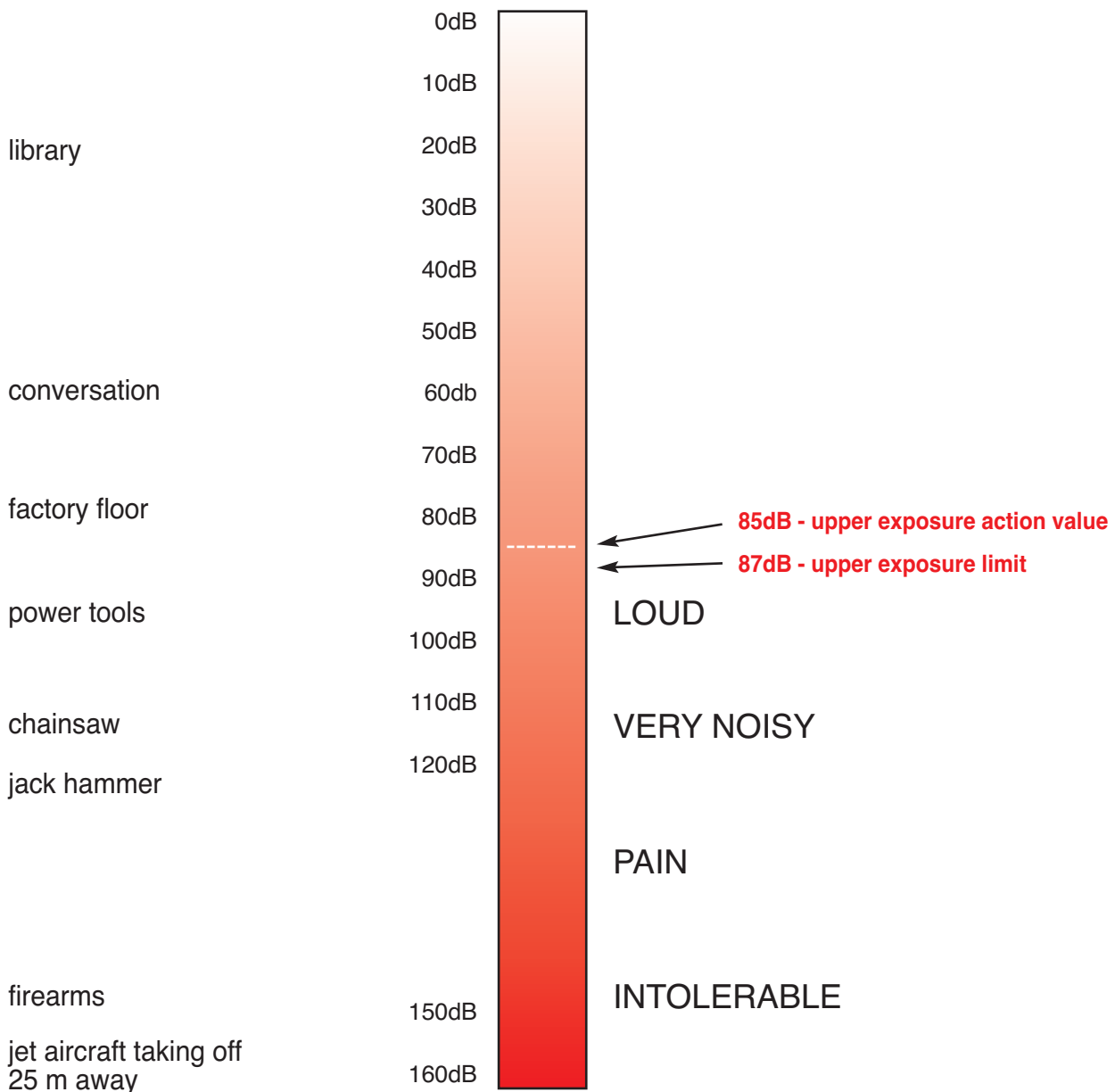
Hearing Protection

The Control of Noise at Work Regulations came into effect for all industry sectors of the UK in 2006. These regulations have been set up to protect the worker from excessive noise which could cause them to lose their hearing or suffer from a ringing in their ears.

The level at which employers must provide hearing protection is now **85 decibels**. There is also an exposure limit value of **87 decibels**, this cannot be exceeded even when wearing ear protection.

Every product has a **Single Noise Rating - SNR** which gives an indication as to how much protection a product will provide.

If the noise level in the environment is 100dB, and the employee is wearing hearing protection of SNR 28 that would mean that the wearer would be exposed to noise levels of 72dB.



uvex hi-com



2112.100 10
200
Uncorded plugs
(bagged in pairs)
SNR 24dB
A low attenuating gives excellent speech recognition. The oval shape is designed to fit the natural shape of the ear canal.

uvex Detectable earplugs



2112.114 10
100
uvex hi-com detec
Fully detectable cord - iron enriched material and metal ferrules at the ends
SNR 24dB

uvex x-fit



2112.001 10
200
Uncorded plugs
(bagged in pairs)
SNR 37dB
Tapered shape for a more comfortable long-term wear. X-emboss reduces pressure and aids removal.



2112.011 10
100
uvex x-fit detec
Highly visible in blue with a non-ferrous detectable component.
Corded plug
SNR 37dB

uvex xact-fit



2124.001 50
20
Corded plug and stems in mini box (cardboard).
Extreme easy fitting.
SNR 26dB
The easiest plug to fit giving accurate fitting every time. Tapered shape fits natural shape of the ear canal for easy, comfortable secure fitting.



2111.213 10
50
uvex whisper+ detec
Pre-shaped plug requires no rolling for increased hygiene. Highly visible in blue with a non-ferrous detectable component.
reusable plug
SNR 27dB



2124.011 20
50
uvex xact-fit detec
Corded disposable earplug. Detectable earplug - metal clip on cord and integrated metal ball in the plugs.
SNR 26dB



2124.002 20
250
Replacement pods for uvex xact-fit plugs
(5 pairs per box)
SNR 26dB



2124.012 20
250
Replacement pods for uvex xact-fit detec earplugs
(5 pairs per box).
SNR 26dB



2124.003 20
400
Bulk pack replacement pods for uvex xact-fit 2124.001
SNR 26dB



2112.000
Earplug dispenser: holds 600 pairs of earplugs (for dispensing uncorded plugs). Simple click mechanism prevents over supply of plugs.



2124.013 20
400
Bulk pack replacement pods for uvex xact-fit detec 2124.011
SNR 26dB

Hearing Protection

MOLDEX

Earplugs - disposable - reusable



SNR
35
dB

SPARK PLUGS
7800
Colourful and appealing



Best Seller

MOLDEX STATION
7850
Shown with Mount Bracket 7060 needed for all Moldex Stations



SNR
22
dB

MELLOWS
7800
Protection against lower noise levels



MOLDEX STATION
7650
Shown with Mount Bracket 7060 needed for all Moldex Stations



ROCKETS
Corded Earplugs
6401
Washable and reusable. Soft TPE material is gentle on the skin. Air cushioned tip. Solid handle for easy insertion and removal. Comes with handy PocketPak storage container. Certified to EN 352-2 : 2002.



SNR
32
dB

SPARK PLUGS DIRECT
7809
Fully detectable



MOLDEX STATION
7859
Shown with Mount Bracket 7060 needed for all Moldex Stations



MOUNTING BRACKET
7060
Comes separately - needed for all Moldex Stations



ROCKETS FULL DETECT
6409
Fully detectable
Reusable

SNR
27
dB

Product Overview

Name	Product code	SNR value	H M L*	Unit	Units/Box	Units/ outer case
EARPLUGS [disposable] [EN 352-2:2002]						
 Contours®	7400	35 dB 	H34 M33 L28	••	200	2000
Contours® small	7403	35 dB 	H34 M33 L28	••	200	2000
Spark Plugs®	7800	35 dB 	H34 M32 L31	••	200	2000
Spark Plugs® Cord	7801	35 dB 	H34 M32 L31	••	200	2000
Spark Plugs® PocketPak	7802	35 dB 	H34 M32 L31	••	200	2000
Pura-Fit®	7700	36 dB 	H35 M33 L31	••	200	2000
Pura-Fit® Cord	6900	36 dB 	H35 M33 L31	••	200	2000
Mellows®	7600	22 dB 	H26 M18 L12	••	200	2000
Spark Plugs® Detect	7809	32 dB 	H32 M28 L26	••	200	2000
EARPLUGS [reusable] [EN 352-2:2002]						
 Rockets®	6400	30 dB 	H31 M26 L24	••	50	200
Rockets® Cord	6401	30 dB 	H31 M26 L24	••	50	200
Rockets® Full Detect	6409	27 dB 	H28 M23 L22	••	50	200
Comets®	6420	25 dB 	H26 M22 L21	••	50	200
Comets® Cord	6421	25 dB 	H26 M22 L21	••	50	200
MOLDEXSTATION						
 Contours® [500 pairs]	7450	35 dB 	H34 M33 L28	••	500	4000
Contours® small [500 pairs]	7453	35 dB 	H34 M33 L28	••	500	4000
Spark Plugs® [250 pairs]	7825	35 dB 	H34 M32 L31	••	250	2000
Spark Plugs® [500 pairs]	7850	35 dB 	H34 M32 L31	••	500	4000
Pura-Fit® [250 pairs]	7725	36 dB 	H35 M33 L31	••	250	2000
Pura-Fit® [500 pairs]	7750	36 dB 	H35 M33 L31	••	500	4000
Spark Plug® Detect [500 pairs]	7859	32 dB 	H32 M28 L26	••	500	4000
Mellows® [250 pairs]	7625	22 dB 	H26 M18 L12	••	250	2000
Mellows® [500 pairs]	7650	22 dB 	H26 M18 L12	••	500	4000
Mounting bracket	7060			•	1	8
BANDED EARPLUGS [EN 352-2:2002]						
 WaveBand® 2K	6800	27 dB 	H30 M23 L22	•	8	80
WaveBand® 1K	6810	27 dB 	H30 M23 L22	•	8	80
Jazz-Band® 2	6700	23 dB 	H26 M19 L17	•	8	80
Replacement pods	6825			••	50	500
Pura-Band® [EN 352-2:1993]	6600	22 dB 	H24 M18 L17	•	10	100
EARMUFFS [EN 352-1:2002]						
 M4	6110	30 dB 	H34 M27 L20	•	1	10
M5	6120	34 dB 	H39 M31 L23	•	1	10
M6	6130	35 dB 	H39 M32 L25	•	1	10
Hygiene kit M4	6115			•	1	20
Hygiene kit M5, M6	6135			•	1	20
M1	6100	33 dB 	H36 M30 L21	•	1	10
M2	6200	28 dB 	H31 M26 L17	•	1	20
Z2	6220	28 dB 	H31 M26 L17	•	1	20
Hygiene kit M1, M2, Z2	6105			•	1	20

* H: High frequencies
M: Medium frequencies
L: Low frequencies

• unit
•• pair

Hearing Protection

Ear Plugs

E.A.R. Ultrafit 14 Ear Plugs

SNR 14

Code **UF-01-015**

Low attenuation reusable earplugs made from silicone rubber. Unique filter technology to take edge off low levels of harmful noise whilst allowing normal conversations. Supplied with plastic cord.

3M



E.A.R. Ultrafit Ear Plugs

SNR 25

Code	Unit	
EAR001	50	uncorded
EAR002	50	corded



E.A.R. Classic Ear Plugs

SNR 28

Code	Unit	
EAR003	50	uncorded
EAR004	50	corded

Best Seller ✓

Howard Leight Airsoft Ear Plugs

Reusable

SNR 30

Code	Unit	
EAR005	100	uncorded
EAR006	100	corded



Howard Leight Laserlite Ear Plugs

SNR 30

Code	Unit	
EAR007	200	uncorded
EAR008	100	corded

E.A.R. Neon Ear Plugs

SNR 36

Code	Unit	
EAR009	250	uncorded
EAR010	200	corded

Best Seller ✓



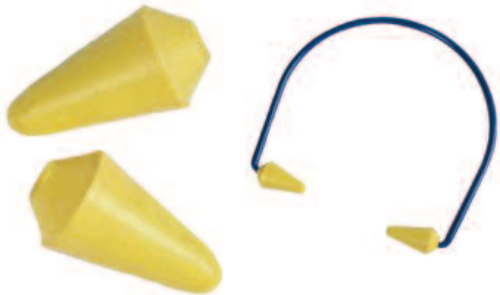
Hearing Protection

Ear Bands

E.A.R. Cap Ear Bands

SNR 23

Code	Unit
EBAND01	1 band
EBAND02	pair pods



E.A.R. Carboflex Ear Bands

SNR 21

Code	Unit
EBAND03	1 band
EBAND04	pair pods

E.A.R. Bottle Dispenser

Code
EARDISP



Howard Leight QB3 Ear Bands

SNR 25

Code	Unit
EBAND05	1 band
EBAND06	pair pods



Howard Leight QB2 Ear Bands

SNR 25

Code	Unit
EBAND07	1 band
EBAND08	pair pods



Hearing Protection

Detectable Ear Protection

E.A.R. Tracer Ear Plugs
SNR 25

Code **EAR011** Unit 50



METAL
Detectable

METAL
Detectable

Howard Leight Lasertrack Ear Plugs
SNR 35

Code **EAR012** Unit 100



BODYTECH

SNR
20
dB



Soft Foam Corded Ear Plugs

Code **DC502** BOX 200

METAL
Detectable

Soft and comfortable to wear. Individually packed for hygiene in Easy open box. EN352-2 2002.

BODYTECH

SNR
37
dB

Best Seller



Foam Corded Ear Plugs

Code **DC501** Unit 200

METAL
Detectable

Our own brand - Comfortable, Easy Open Box. Each pair poly-bag sealed.

BODYTECH

SNR
28
dB



Reusable Ear Plugs

Code **DC503** BOX 50

METAL
Detectable

EN352

Comfortable. Easy Open Box. Each pair poly-bag sealed.

Hearing Protection

Ear Muffs

Blue Ear Defender (SNR 30)

Quality ear defenders, for medium duty industrial and outdoor applications. Soft, wide foam cushions for all day comfort - ideal for long shifts.



Code **DC505**

Martcare® Supamuff™ - Green (SNR 23)

A popular choice of ear defender which offers effective, economical protection. Hygiene kits also available. Conforms to EN 352-1.

Code **AEA070-010-300**



Classic® GP Ear Defender (SNR 27) Headband

Suitable for sawmills, compressed air equipment and forestry equipment. Conforms to EN352-1

Code **AER100-020-500**

Peltor Optime 1 Ear Muff

SNR 26

Headband

Code Unit
PELTOR1 1



Neckband

Code Unit
PELTOR1A 1



Peltor Optime 2 Ear Muff

SNR 31

Headband

Code Unit
PELTOR2 1



Neckband

Code Unit
PELTOR2A 1



Peltor Optime 3 Ear Muff

SNR 34

Headband

Code Unit
PELTOR3 1



Neckband

Code Unit
PELTOR3A 1



Universal Ear Muff Adaptor for JSP Helmets

Code
JSP-AD



Helmet Attachment

Code Unit
PELTOR4 1



Helmet Attachment

Code Unit
PELTOR5 1



Safety Eyewear - Glasses

uvex.

uvex i-3



9190.275
EN166 1F KN CE
Anthracite/Blue
Lens: Clear
Coating: uvex supravision
NCH

5
160



9190.220
EN166 1F KN CE
Anthracite/Yellow
Lens: Amber
Coating: uvex supravision
NCH

5
160



9190.286
EN166 1F KN CE. EN172
Graphine/Red
Lens: Grey Sunglare
Coating: uvex supravision
NCH

5
160

uvex i-vo



9160.520
EN166 1F KN CE
Blue/Orange
Lens: Amber
Coating: uvex optidur NCH

5
200



9160.068
EN166 1F K CE. EN172
Blue/Orange
Lens: Brown Sunglare
Coating: uvex optidur NCH

5
200



9160.275
EN166 1F KN CE
Black/Grey
Lens: Clear
Coating:
uvex supravision HC-AF

5
200

uvex i-3 add with prescription power



6108.210
EN166 F KN CE
Prescription 1.0 dpt
Grey/Lime
Lens: Clear
Coating: uvex supravision
HC-AF

1
1



6108.211
EN166 F KN CE
Prescription 2.0 dpt
Grey/Lime
Lens: Clear
Coating: uvex supravision
HC-AF

1
1



uvex super fit



9178.386
EN166 1F KN CE. EN172
Black
Lens: Grey Sunglare
Coating: uvex supervision
performance

5
200



9178.385
EN166 1F KN CE
Black
Lens: Amber
Coating: uvex supervision
performance

5
200



9178.185
EN166 1F KN CE. EN172
Black
Lens: Clear
Coating: uvex optidur 4C
PLUS

5
200



9178.881
EN166 1F K CE. EN172
Black
Lens: Grey Silver Mirror
(indoor/outdoor lens)
Coating: uvex optidur NCH

5
200

uvex super fit variomatic - light reactive lens



9178.855
EN166 1F CE
Black/Orange
Lens: Laser Gold Lite
Coating: Scratch resistant

1
80

uvex winner



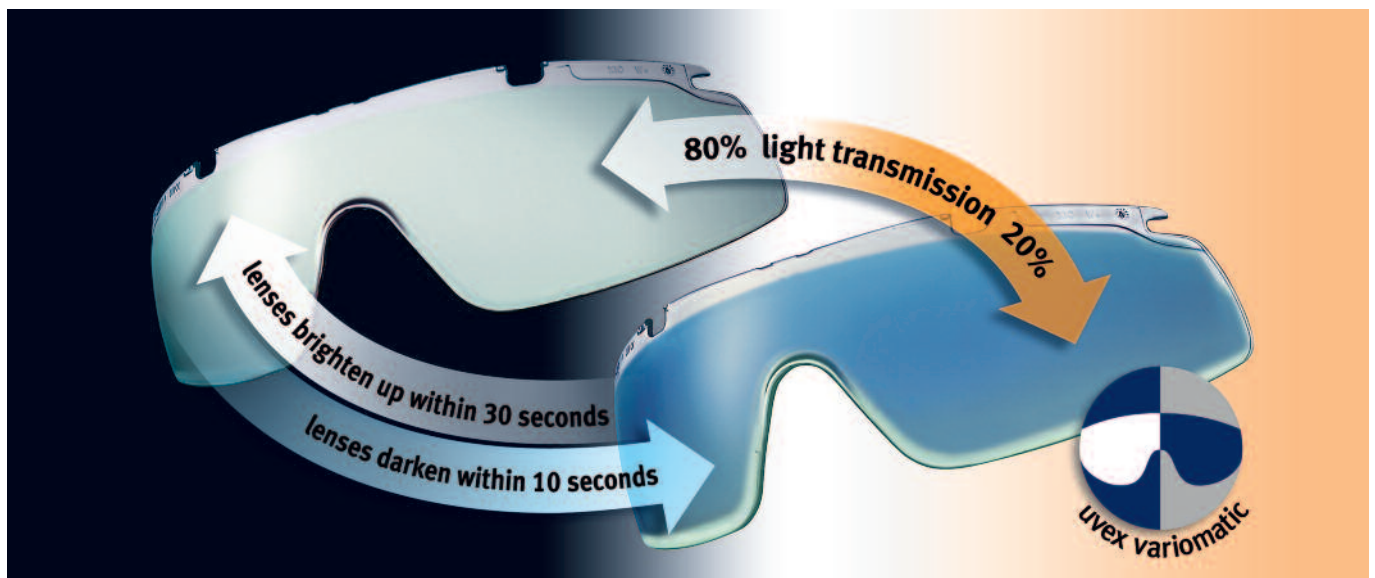
9159.105
EN166 1F CE
Gun Metal
Lens: Clear
Coating: Scratch resistant
anti fog

5
150



9159.118
EN166 1F CE. EN172
Gun Metal
Lens: Grey Sunglare
Coating: Scratch resistant
anti fog

5
200



Safety Eyewear - Glasses

uvex.

uvex pheos



Best Seller

9192.225
EN166 1F KN CE
Black/Lime Green
Lens: Clear
Coating: uvex supravision
HC-AF

5
160



9192.285
EN166 1F KN CE. EN172
Black/Grey
Lens: Grey Sunglare
Coating: uvex supravision
HC-AF

5
160



**uvex
pheos**

Best Seller



9192.385
EN166 1F KN CE
Black/Yellow
Lens: Amber
Coating: uvex supravision
HC-AF

5
160

uvex pheos
is our most
popular model
in safety
eyewear



9192.881
EN166 1F KN CE. EN172
Light Grey/Grey
Lens: Silver Mirror
Indoor/outdoor lens
Coating: Anti-fog on the
inside

5
160

uvex skyguard NT



9175.260
EN166 1F 34 KN CE
Blue/Grey
Lens: Clear
Coating: uvex supravision
HC-AF

5
160



9175.261
EN166 1F 34 KN CE.
EN172
Blue/Grey
Lens: Grey Sunglare
Coating: uvex supravision
HC-AF

5
160



9175.275
EN166 1F 34 KN CE
Orange/Grey
Lens: Clear
Coating: uvex supravision
HC-AF

5
160

uvex super OTG

Unique over spec. Side arms graduate from hard to soft material for increased wearer comfort



9169.260
EN166 1F KN CE
Blue
Lens: Clear
Coating: uvex supravision
HC-AF

5
160

Safety Eyewear - Goggles

uvex

uvex ultravision



Best Seller

9301.105
EN166 1B 349 KN CE
Transparent Grey
Lens: Clear PC lens
Coating: uvex supravision
HC-AF

1
90

uvex carbonvision



9307.375
EN166 1B 34 KN CE
Black/Grey
Lens: Clear
Coating: uvex supravision
extreme

5
160

uvex faceguard



9301.318
Uvex flip up faceshield
Transparent Grey
Lens: Transparent
polycarbonate lower
face shield
Coating: uncoated

1
18

* Goggles Sold separately

uvex ultrasonic



Best Seller

9302.245
EN166 1B 349 KN CE
Orange/Grey
Lens: Clear
Coating: uvex supravision
HC-AF

5
160

uvex ultravision welding



9301.245
EN166 1F KN CE EN169
Black
Lens: Green welding
shade 5
Coating: uvex supravision
HC-AF/infadur PLUS

1
90

Lens Cleaning Station



9990.000
Complete cleaning station
- can be wall mounted
Blue

1
1

uvex ultrasonic welding



9302.043
EN166 1B 9 KN CE
EN169, EN172
Black/Green
Lens: Grey welding
shade 3
Coating: uvex infradur AF
(spatter resistant/anti-fog)

4
72



9991.000
Replacement cleaning
tissues for 9990.000 lens
cleaning station - 450
sheets per box. 9990.000
station can hold 2 boxes.
Blue Box. White tissues.

1
36



9302.045
EN166 1B 9 KN CE
EN169, EN172
Black/Green
Lens: Grey welding
shade 5
Coating: uvex infradur AF
(spatter resistant/anti-fog)

4
72



9972.101
Replacement cleaning fluid
for 9990.000 lens cleaning
station 0 16 fl.oz. bottle.
White Bottle. Clear fluid.

1
9



Did you know that 1 in 4 people need corrective eyewear?

If you have a requirement for safety eyewear then it's more than likely that you have the requirement for prescription safety glasses too - the two go hand in hand.

What are the benefits?

- Personal prescription eyewear won't get damaged at work
- Lens materials can be chosen based on the working environment for increased wearer safety
- Scratch resistant lens coatings are supplied as standard
- Frames from uvex come with a 2 year guarantee for accidental damage and wear and tear

uvex, is able to offer a prescription service to suit your needs whether you are a large or small organisation, in one or multiple locations.

Ask our sales team for more details.

Hang Cords & Cases



9954.500

25
250

Zipper spectacle pouch complete with velcro belt loops.

Black



9954.550

20
-

Polyester draw string spectacle bag.

Grey



9192.001

20
200

Foam seal for the uvex pheos spectacle creates a closer fit to further protect from particle ingress.

Black



9958.020

10
-

uvex pheos headstrap. Can be added to uvex pheos spectacle and suitable for working at height or in confined spaces. Also aids compatibility with other items of PPE.

Black

TESTING EXPERTISE

uvex develops and manufactures safety products that meet the highest standards in terms of quality, functionality and wearability in its own European production facilities and in close collaboration with leading external institutes.



Safety Spectacles



Stealth Hybrid™ ASA450-151-102

Stealth Hybrid™ offers eye protection in the form of a safety spectacle as well as safety goggles. With side arms attached the Stealth Hybrid™ is a safety spectacle providing protection to 1F standard and with the strap attached it is a safety goggle providing protection to the 1B standard. Both offer protection from UV, as well as increased dust and airborne particles compared with a standard safety spectacle.

Z4000™ Clear Anti-Mist Spectacles with Cord
ASA440-151-300

The Z4000™ is a clear framed spectacle with an Anti-Mist HC Lens. An exceptionally lightweight sports style safety spectacle, with a wraparound Polycarbonate lens with UV protection and an integrated nose-bridge. The Z4000™ includes a simple to attach/detach spectacle cord for convenience and prevention of misplacement.



Riga Safety Glasses
S907-RIGA

Engineered to be light weight and comfortable, the new Riga™ safety glasses incorporate a modern and stylish curvature design, wraparound style and hard coated lenses for added service life and improved scratch resistance. An internal brow guard and quick release sidearms for lens interchange. Anti-fog treated. The Riga™ comes with detachable foam gasket, detachable side arms and interchangeable strap as standard.

EN166 (Lenses) 1FT, EN 166 (Frame) FT and EN170 2C-1.2.

Stealth 8000
ASA790-151-300

A lightweight safety spectacle, weighing just 26g, the wraparound 9 base curve polycarbonate lens has a built in adjustable PVC nose piece for added comfort and stability. Low profile tension control temples provide extra grip and are suitable for use with hearing protection. The temple tips have a spectacle cord anchor point for further practicality. UVA, UVB and UVC protection. EN166 1.F.K



Face & Eye Protection



Safety Spectacles / Goggles

Overspec – M9300 ASD028-261-300

Extended impact protection spectacles, deeper box style extended wraparound single polycarbonate lens and temples. Suitable for use over prescription (Rx) eye-wear. Conforms to EN166.1.F



Atlantic™ IV Polycarb Lens Anti-Mist Dust Liquid and Molten Metal Goggle AGN020-441-300

The deluxe anti-mist Atlantic™, wide angle goggle features a wide elastic headband for improved comfort. Moulded-in ventilation for dust liquid, molten metal and hot solid protection. Conforms to EN166.1.B.3.4.9

Martcare® M9200 Visispec™ Spectacle Clear Lens

ASD020-121-300

A good all round safety spectacle giving excellent value for money.

Clear Polycarbonate lens and temples. Design doubles as a visitor spectacle. Conforms to EN 166.1.F



EVO IDV Goggle Anti-Mist Anti-Scratch Lens MistResist+™

AGM020-623-000

The EVO Goggle™ spherical lens goggle has been designed to offer a high degree of comfort for long periods where there is a significant risk of high speed particles striking the wearer in the eye. The goggle will resist the impact of a 6mm (¼") steel ball fired at 270mph (430kph) at the lens. Also protects the wearer from molten metal splash, liquid droplets and dust particles. Conforms to EN166.1.B.3.4.9 and ANSI Z87.1

Safety Spectacles / Goggles

Wraparound Spectacle Clear Lens

A compact and lightweight glasses. Tough lens offers high resistance to impact from flying particles. Cost effective.



JC61



JC60

Spectacle Clear Lens and arms

A sporty look and good all round safety spectacle giving excellent value for money. Clear lens.

Impact Goggle

A compact and lightweight goggle. Tough lens offers high resistance to impact from flying particles. Vented body, great value, PVC frame, polycarbonate lens.



JC63



JC64

Safety Goggle

A stylish lightweight goggle. Tough lens offers high resistance to impact from flying particles. Wrap around feature, cost effective, PVC frame, polycarbonate lens.

Face Shields

Best Seller



Martcare® Faceshield AFM061-230-400

Browguard with grey/unbound polycarbonate visor and elasticated headband. Conforms to EN 166.1.B.3.99



Bushmaster™ Classic Extreme Ear Defender c/w 20cm Wire Gauze Visor

• Unit with mesh visor AFZ101-131-100

The forestry unit from JSP is designed for maximum comfort and optimum protection for users where head protection (safety helmets) is not mandatory. Designed in-house by our Research and Development Department, the Bushmaster™ combines the high protection factor ear defenders, JSP Classic Extreme, with a wire mesh visor.

Ear Defender SNR=30 Ear-Defender conforms to EN 352-1 SNR 30. Visor conforms to EN1731



Invincible® Black Browguard Polycarb Bound (8"/20cm) AFA061-131-100

A browguard with aluminium edged polycarbonate visor for impact protection. Wheel ratchet adjustable head harness. Conforms to EN 166.1.B.3.9

Invincible® Yellow Browguard Acetate Bound (8"/20cm) AFA011-130-200

A browguard with aluminium edged polycarbonate visor for impact protection. Wheel ratchet adjustable head harness. Conforms to EN 166.1.B.3.9



Welding Protection

Flip Up Gas Weld

Green **AGF032-100-600**

Red **AGL032-100-300**

Classic flip up welding goggle



Welding Goggle **AGA032-101-300**

Gas welding shade 5 goggle conforms to EN 166.B.3.4, EN169 shade 5 and EN175.



Panoweld Shade 5 **G-PANOWELD**

Panoramic vision, indirect vent shade 5 goggle with soft comfort frame and wide, elasticated adjustable headband. CE approved to EN 175



Itex Fibreglass Handshield **G-D580201**

Industry Standard fibreglass handshield. 108mm x 83mm lens. CE approved to BS 1542



Itex Fibreglass Headshield **G-D579901**

Industry standard fibreglass headshield for the welding professional. 108mm x 83mm lens

Cobra Welding, Grinding Faceshield

- Welding visor **AFD230-001-100**
- Welding visor with integrated grinding visor **AFL230-001-100**

Engineered and built to exacting standards, the new Cobra welding visor is constructed to a very high specification from engineering grade nylon 66. Cobra has been designed with the user firmly in mind and has many unique features, which does not only increase user safety but comfort as well.

1. high performance engineering nylon shield
2. quick change anti-spatter screen
3. 5point wearing angle adjustment



Respiratory

Adjustable

Particulate
Respirator

Face Mask



BODYTECH

Code: RMP3V01

Contour Fit
Cushion Lining
Adjustable Straps
& Noseclip
Breathe &
Speak
Easy

ISO9001:2008
EN149:2001
+A1 2009



FFP3V



Dust Mask



BODYTECH

Code: RMP2V01

Valved Dust Mask
with mouldable
metal nose bridge

Foam nose insert

Comfortable
contour fit

ISO9001:2000
EN124:2001

FFP2V



JSP Mask Usage Chart

(see following pages)

Moulded Disposable Dust Mask EN149:2001+A1:2009

	Brick Dust	Concrete	Ferrous Metal Fume	Fibreglass	Lead Fume	MDF Handtools	Mineral Fibres	Plaster	Rockwool	Sandstone	Silica	Welding	Wood: Soft	Wood: Hard
FFP1	●	●						●	●	●				●
FFP1	●	●						●	●	●				●
FFP1 OV	●	●						●	●	●				●
FFP2	●	●	●			●		●	●	●				●
FFP2 Valved	●	●	●			●		●	●	●				●
FFP2 OV	●	●	●			●		●	●	●		●		●
FFP3 Valved	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●

Flexinet EN149:2001+A1:2009

FFP2	●	●	●			●		●	●	●				●
FFP2 Valved	●	●	●			●		●	●	●				●
FFP2 OV	●	●	●			●		●	●	●		●		●
FFP3 Valved	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●

FVertical Fold Flat EN149:2001+A1:2009

FFP1	●									●				
FFP1 Valved	●									●				
FFP2	●	●	●			●		●	●	●				●
FFP2 Valved	●	●	●			●		●	●	●				●
FFP2 OV	●	●	●			●		●	●	●		●		●
FFP3 Valved	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●

Moulded Masks FFP2 V

Respiratory injuries are not readily apparent in the workplace unlike head or foot injuries. In some cases it may not be until after workers retire that symptoms and diagnosis happens. It is therefore very important that all staff that are, or may be, at risk have access to Respiratory Protective Equipment (RPE) that not only meets an appropriate European standard, but also fits the user.



Flexinet™ Disposable Mask FFP2 - 822 Valved (Small/Medium)
BER122-101-000

Medium efficiency (94% minimum) with exhalation to increase comfort



Spirotek by JSP - 725 Typhoon™ Valved Moulded Mask
BEP120-001-000

extremely low exhale breathing resistance for CO₂ emissions and heat build-up, and extremely low moisture build-up.



Horizontal Fold Flat Odour Mask
BEY150-201-000

Hygienically individually packed.
Conforms to EN149:2001+A1:2009



Respiratory



Moulded Masks FFP3 V



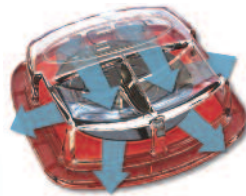
FFP3 Valved BER130-001-000
(One Size Only)
High efficiency (99% minimum) filtering with exhale valve and fully adjustable 4-point harness.



Moulded Mask Valved FFP3 BEH130-001-000
minimises breathing resistance and maximises the dust carrying capacity, protection from fine dusts, fumes and fibres and aqueous mists. Conforms to EN149



Horizontal Fold Flat Mask BEY130-201-000
(One Size Only)
Horizontal fold flat shape for better fitting and clearer vision as well as convenience and ease of use. Extremely low breathing resistance.



*Typhoon
Valve
System*



Valved Moulded Mask BEK136-101-000
Typhoon™ valves feature a class leading low breathing resistance when compared to competing valves.

Respiratory



OXFORD, ENGLAND

Flat Fold Masks



FFP1 Valved BEB110-101-000
Class 1 efficiency (80% minimum)
for low risk hazards.



FFP2 Valved BEB120-101-000
Class 2, Medium efficiency efficiency
(94%) for medium risk hazards.



FFP3 Valved BEB130-101-000
Class 3, High efficiency efficiency
(99%) for high risk hazards.

Filterspec / Powercap



FILTERSPEC PRO ↑

AGE120-201-100

The unique patented FilterSpec® Pro™ effortlessly combines both eye & respiratory protection. The 5.5 base one piece polycarbonate lens offers optimal coverage and class 1 optics whilst ergonomically shaped soft goggle housing provides excellent levels of comfort and unbeatable levels of protection. Anti-Scratch coating as standard. FMP2 filtration giving 94% efficiency. FilterSpec® out exceeds EN1827 for breathing resistance by more than HALF and performs over 3% above the standard for filtration efficiency. Includes white holder, 3 filters and spectacle with Clear HC & Anti-Mist Lens.

FILTERSPEC

ASG134-121-100 →

The unique patented FilterSpec® effortlessly combines both eye & respiratory protection. The one-piece lens offers optimal coverage and has Anti-Mist and Anti-Scratch coating as standard. FMP2 filtration giving 94% efficiency. FilterSpec® out exceeds EN1827 for breathing resistance by more than HALF and performs over 3% above the standard for filtration efficiency. Includes white holder, 3 filters and spectacle with Clear HC & Anti-Mist Lens.



**PowerCap®
Active™ IP**

CAE602-941-100

PowerCap® Active™ is a lightweight, firm fitting, ergonomically designed positive pressure respirator, designed to protect the user from dust and most airborne particulate pollutants to EN12949+A2 TH1P. PowerCap® Active™ excels in very dusty environments within light industry (machining and milling), agriculture (livestock, poultry farming, grain silos), landscaping, and food processing, with the faceshield offering added protection against flying particles. PowerCap® Active™ is a unique alternative to disposable masks, giving improved comfort, safety and efficiency to the wearer.



Force 8 Half Mask

Force8™ with F8-710 ABEK1 Combination Cartridge **BHT333-0L5-800**

The Force8™ twin cartridge half mask with Typhoon™ valve offers superior low breathing resistance and a 4-point suspension harness with quick release buckles. The mask is made with a durable thermoplastic rubber offering a superior fit to most face shapes.

The mask accepts the full range of low profile Force8™ filters giving the Force8™ the flexibility to be used for many applications, providing filtering protection against particulates, many gases and vapours.

All Filter Cartridges fit Force 8 and 10 Masks



PressToCheck™ Filters - A2 P3

BMN740-000-600

With the new patent pending Force 8™ PressToCheck™ filters you can instantly check that you have the correct face seal every time.



PressToCheck™ Filters - P3

BMN990-001-700

Protects against - Silica, Concrete & stone cutting, Plaster, Welding (Ferosus & Lead), Hard wood, Soft wood, Asbestos removal (Force 10™ only), Fibres & Fibre glass, Water based, Manual prep, Powered prep, Glyphosate (Weed Killer).



PressToCheck™ Filters - ABEK1 P3

BMN750-000-600

With the new patent pending Force 8™ PressToCheck™ filters you can instantly check that you have the correct face seal every time.



Force 10 Full Face Mask



Force10™ Full Face Mask without Twin Cartridges

BPK000-011-000

The Force10™ is a full face twin cartridge mask with Class 3 heavy duty filter connections. The completely clear panoramic visor maximises light levels within the mask giving optimum visibility. The lens also offers impact protection and has anti-mist and anti-scratch coating as standard.

✓ FIT IT



DON THE MASK - Put the straps and harness over your head and pull the straps to a suitably tight and comfortable fit.

✓ PRESS IT



PRESS TO CHECK™ - Press the front and backs of both filter covers together to stop air from entering through the filters.

✓ CHECK IT



INHALE - No air should come through the mask. **1** look forward and adjust the mask until a seal is created. Repeat this process whilst looking **2** up, **3** down, **4** left and **5** right to complete the check.

Class FFP3 Protection



8733.310

12
180

uvex silv-Air c 3310
FFP3 flat fold
with valve



8732.310

12
180

uvex silv-Air c 2310
FFP3 cup shape
with valve



8732.312

12
180

uvex silv-Air c 2312
(small)
FFP3 cup shape
with valve.
Smaller cup size suitable
for narrow faces.

Class FFP2 Protection



8733.210

12
180

uvex silv-Air c 3210
FFP2 flat fold
with valve



8732.210

12
180

uvex silv-Air c 2210
FFP2 cup shape
with valve



8732.220

12
180

uvex silv-Air c 2220
FFP2 cup shape
with valve and carbon

Class FFP1 Protection



8733.110

12
180

uvex silv-Air c 3110
FFP1 flat fold
with valve



8732.110

12
180

uvex silv-Air c 2110
FFP1 cup shape
with valve

Masks



Pleated Filter Technology [AIR Series]

260% more filter surface area.
Significantly reduced breathing resistance.
High filter capacity.

Advantages

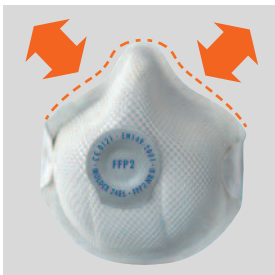


DURAMESH®

Strong and durable structure,
keeps the mask in shape

CLIP

[SMART, SMART Pocket
and AIR Series]



ACTIVFORM®

Automatically adjusts to
different face types - no
nose clip needed



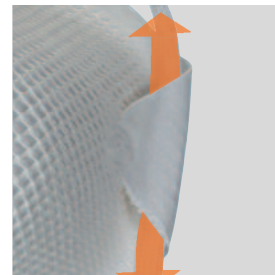
VENTEX®-VALVE

[optional]
Extra large vent reduces
heat and moisture



NOSE SEAL

[SMART and AIR Series]
Comfortable nose seal



LOOP STRAP

[not with SMART Solo]
Quick, simple and safe
on and off

Masks

Classic Series

Code	Ventex Valve	Protection Level	Units/box	Units/Outer
2405	●	FFP2 NR D ■■	20	240
2555	●	FFP3 ND D ■■■	20	240



Compact Mask

(EN 405:2001 + A1: 2009)

Code	Protection Level	Units/bag	Units/Outer Case
5120	FFA1P2 R D	1	10
5230	FFA2P3 R D	1	10
5430	FFABEK1P3 R D	1	10

Accessory

Code		Units/bag	Units/Outer Case
5991	Spray Guard for 5120, 5230 & 5430	10	100



Compact Mask - overview

Ultra compact design

Maintenance free and ready for use

Perfect fit and extremely comfortable

Wide field vision, unrestricted freedom of movement

Flex Fit: automatically adjusts to different face shapes

Pleated Filter Technology: low breathing resistance, high durability





Skin Hygiene

A range of antimicrobial hand cleansers and hand sanitisers to provide a high level of hand hygiene in hygiene sensitive environments, such as the food industry and healthcare, or in environments where a higher level is preferred. Hand hygiene is the most important measure to protect from infection and prevent cross-contamination.

OxyBAC[®] FOAM Wash



Kills 99.999% of many common bacteria



Broad spectrum antimicrobial rich-cream foam hand wash with Accelerated Hydrogen Peroxide[®] (AHP)

FOAM

- Perfume-free, dye-free and preservative-free foam hand wash
- Contains AHP[®] a unique patented broad spectrum biocide with highly effective bactericidal (EN1499) and fungicidal (EN1650) activity; plus effective against many viruses
- Does not induce antimicrobial resistance and hydrogen peroxide breaks down into oxygen and water with no environmental contamination
- Specifically formulated for use in food handling environments where high levels of hand hygiene are required; independently tested to prove non-tainting to food
- Hypoallergenic formula is safer for skin and safer for the environment compared with all other antibacterial soaps

Where to use:

Any food manufacturing & processing, food service & catering environment where food is being handled

CODE	CASE QTY	SIZE
OXY1L	6	1 Litre Cartridge
ANT1LDSEN	Each	1 Litre Dispenser
OXY12LTF	3	1.2 Litre for TF Ultra
OXY2LT	4	2 Litre Cartridge
ANT2LDPEN	Each	2 Litre Dispenser

OxyBAC[®] Extra FOAM Wash



With DoubleDose™ foam pump for use in any food manufacturing & processing environment where a high level of hygiene and cleansing are required

OXYEX1L	6	1 Litre Cartridge
ANT1LDSEN	Each	1 Litre Dispenser
OXYEX2LT	4	2 Litre Cartridge
ANT2LDPEN	Each	2 Litre Dispenser

Deb InstantFOAM[®] Complete



World's 1st Virucidal Foam Hand Disinfectant



Alcohol-Based Foam Hand Disinfectant

Bactericidal | Virucidal | Yeasticidal | Mycobactericidal

FOAM

- Perfume-free and dye-free, hypoallergenic, alcohol based hand sanitiser
- Use without water to kill 99.999% of many common germs
- Broad spectrum, highly effective bactericidal (EN1500), virucidal (EN14476), yeasticidal (EN1650) mycobactericidal (EN14348) activity
- Independently tested to prove non-tainting to food
- Quickly and easily spreads across the hands leaving no sticky residues
- Contains moisturisers to prevent skin dryness

Where to use:

For use in any hygiene sensitive environment, or where higher levels of hygiene are preferred

CODE	CASE QTY	SIZE
DIS47ML	12	47ml Pump Bottle
DIS250ML	12	250ml Pump Bottle
DIS400ML	12	400ml Pump Bottle
DIS1000ML	6	1 Litre Cartridge
SAN1LDSEN	Each	1 Litre Sanitising Dispenser
INF01CON	Each	1L Deb InstantFOAM Dispenser
IFS1LTFEN	3	1 Litre Cartridge for TF Ultra
IFSTF2EN	Each	1 Litre Deb InstantFOAM TF Ultra Dispenser

Soaps & Chemicals



Skin Cleanse - Workplace

Our hand cleansers have been developed to suit different work environments and contaminant types.

Solopol[®] Lime

Cleanse Rating **3**



Cleanse Medium Heavy



Medium-Heavy Duty Hand Cleanser
Oil | Grease | General Dirt & Grime

- Petroleum solvent-free hand cleanser with Deb's patented combination of natural cornmeal and light lime extracts
- Natural, non-abrasive and biodegradable cornmeal scrubbers give a deep clean without damaging the skin or harming the environment
- Contains glycerine and wheatgerm extract to moisturise and condition the skin

LOTION

Where to use:

For use in industrial environments to remove medium to heavy soiling

CODE	CASE QTY	SIZE
LIM30ML	30	30ml Tube
LIM2LT	4	2 Litre Cartridge
HVY2LDPEN	Each	2 Litre Dispenser
LIM4LTR	4	4 Litre Cartridge
HVY4LDREN	Each	4 Litre Dispenser

Solopol[®] GrittyFOAM[®]

Cleanse Rating **3**



Cleanse Medium Heavy



Medium Heavy Foam Hand Cleanser
Oil | Grease | Carbon Black | Lubricants

- The world's first FOAM hand cleanser with scrubbers
- 3ml of Solopol[®] GrittyFOAM[®] liquid transforms into 15ml of FOAM, providing up to 47% more hand washes per litre compared to traditional hand cleansers
- Gentle, petroleum solvent-free formulation combined with non-abrasive biodegradable scrubbers leaves hands feeling smooth and conditioned

FOAM

Where to use:

For use in industrial environments to remove medium to heavy soiling

CODE	CASE QTY	SIZE
GPF3L	2	3.25 Litre Cartridge
GPF3LWHI	Each	3.25 Litre Dispenser

Swarfega[®] Orange

Advanced formulation, solvent-free heavy duty cleanser containing non-abrasive scrubbers for a deep down cleaning action and moisturiser to help care for skin. Removes ingrained oil, grease, and general grime. For use with Swarfega Cleanse 4L Dispenser.





Skin Cleanse - Washroom

Comprehensive range of high quality foam hand wash soaps and shower products for office and public washrooms and leisure facilities.

Refresh™ Clear FOAM



Perfume-Free & Dye-Free
Gentle Foam Hand Wash

- Perfume-free and dye-free formulation reduces risk of allergic reaction and skin irritation
- Non tainting to food
- Contains skin conditioners to improve skin hydration and prevent drying

Where to use:

Washroom areas in offices and public facilities and food handling environments

FOAM

CODE	CASE QTY	SIZE
CLR250ML	6	250ml Pump Bottle
CLR1L	6	1 Litre Cartridge
CLR12LTF	3	1.2 Litre Cartridge for TF Ultra
CLR2LT	4	2 Litre Cartridge

Refresh™ Azure FOAM



Lightly Perfumed Gentle Foam
Hand Wash

- Universal, fresh fragrance
- Contains skin conditioners to improve skin hydration and prevent drying
- Highly acceptable rich foam formula

Where to use:

Washroom areas in offices and public facilities

FOAM

CODE	CASE QTY	SIZE
AZU1L	6	1 Litre Cartridge
AZU12LTF	3	1.2 Litre Cartridge for TF Ultra
AZU2LT	4	2 Litre Cartridge

Refresh™ Hair & Body



Refreshing 2-In-1 Shower Gel And
Shampoo

- Refreshing unisex hair and body shower gel
- Unique combination of moisturising and replenishing ingredients cleanses skin very gently
- Mild detergents for daily use

Where to use:

Any workplace, leisure or hospitality shower facility

GEL

CODE	CASE QTY	SIZE
HBG250ML	12	250ml Bottle
HBG1L	6	1 Litre Cartridge
HBG2LT	4	2 Litre Cartridge

Manual
Dispensers
Please ask about
designs
available





Skin Protect

Pre-work skin protection creams and sprays to help protect the skin against contact with various workplace contaminants, irritants and working conditions. Pre-work creams and sprays help form a protective layer on the skin to prevent the penetration of contaminants and to make skin easier to clean.

Stokoderm® Protect PURE

Protection Rating **1**



Water & Oil Based Substances



General Skin Protection Cream
Oil | Grease | Lubricants | Detergents

- Universal pre-work cream to help protect skin against water and non-water based workplace contaminants, e.g. oils and solvents
- Perfume-free
- Food industry compatible

CREAM

Where to use:
Moderate, changing contamination; suitable for use with gloves

CODE	CASE QTY	SIZE
UPW30ML	30	30ml Tube
UPW100ML	12	100ml Tube
UPW1L	6	1 Litre Cartridge
PRO1LSEN	Each	1 Litre Dispenser

Stokoderm® Sun Protect 30 PURE



UV Protection



UV Skin Protection Cream
UVA | UVB | UVC

- Professional use sunscreen with UVB 30 and UVA 5 star "ultra" rated protection
- UVC35 protection against UVC rays created during some industrial processes e.g. welding
- Water-resistant
- Perfume-free and dye-free

CREAM

Where to use:
Outdoor workers exposed to UVA & UVB sun rays and workers exposed to UVC rays created during some industrial processes

CODE	CASE QTY	SIZE
SUN30ML	30	30ml Tube
SUN100ML	12	100ml Tube
SUN1L	6	1 Litre Cartridge
SUN1LSEN	Each	1 Litre Dispenser

Stokoderm® Sun Protect 50+



UV Protection



UV Protection Sunscreen Spray
UVA | UVB | SPF50+

- Professional use sunscreen with UVB 50+ and UVA 5 star "ultra" rated protection
- Spray liquid for quick skin absorption and easy application
- Moisturises the skin with 24-hour hydration to counteract dryness of sun stressed skin
- Water-resistant

SPRAY

Where to use:
Outdoor workers exposed to UVA & UVB sun rays

CODE	CASE QTY	SIZE
SPF200ML	6	200ml Spray Bottle

Protect Dispensers



CODE	DISPENSER NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	CASE QTY	TO USE WITH
PRO1LSEN	Deb Stoko Protect	1 Litre	White	Each	UPW1L, SDA1L, SGP1L, ACT1L, TVC1L, TRS1L, SAQ1L, SFR1L,
SUN1LSEN	Deb Stoko Sun Protect	1 Litre	White	Each	SUN1L

Deb Healthcare Programme

Your first choice in hand hygiene

Maintaining good skin condition is vital to protecting the health of both staff and patients. The Cutan[®] hand hygiene product range encourages best practice to achieve safe and acceptable levels of care through the use of a 3-Step Hand Hygiene Procedure.

3-Step Hand Hygiene Procedure:



Step 1: Cleansing

A fundamental step in hand hygiene best practice. Apart from removing any visible soiling from hands, the physical action of a good hand washing technique will remove high levels of bacteria and viruses also present on the skin.



Step 2: Sanitising

Hand sanitising is very useful in reducing bacterial counts on visibly clean hands when access to soap and running water is inconvenient. In healthcare environments alcohol is the preferred active biocide for skin sanitising without the need for rinsing.



Step 3: Restore

This is the most important step in maintaining good skin condition. As a consequence of frequent hand washing it is vital to regularly replenish the natural oils lost from the skin with the use of reconditioning cream.

“Deb Group innovations include a number of ‘world first’ patented skin care formulations and dispensing systems”





Step 1: Cleanse

All Cutan® soaps are very carefully formulated to be extremely mild, thereby encouraging their frequent use



Cutan® Gentle Wash

Exceptionally gentle washing lotion

An ultra high emollient soap, designed for extremely frequent use in clinical areas. Its creamy formula spreads easily and lathers rapidly for high user acceptance to encourage frequent hand washing.

Stock Code	MRB409	MRB377	MRB376
Pack Size	150ml Flip-Top	750ml Cartridge	1 Litre Cartridge

Did you know?
 Deb Cutan® Gentle Wash is one of the most widely used hand washes in the health service today

Benefits:

- Gently cleanses to remove transient micro-organisms
- pH neutral to lessen the impact on skin, even with very frequent use
- Contains humectants to help maintain skin condition
- Mild surfactant base designed to minimise skin drying without compromising cleaning ability



“Good skin condition increases hand hygiene compliance and reduces the risk of germs being spread”



Cutan® Foaming Soap

Mild foaming soap for frequent use

Deb's latest patented* pump technology delivers foam directly to the skin. Foam soap is faster to wash and rinse with and less soap is required to clean the skin compared to conventional liquid soaps, saving money and reducing the potential of skin irritation. As a result, hand washing compliance can be improved.

Stock Code	MRB375
Pack Size	1 Litre Cartridge

Did you know?
 Deb works with leading government and professional bodies to ensure regulatory compliance

Benefits:

- Rich, creamy foam encourages frequent use
- High economy in use with over 50% more hand washes from each cartridge compared to normal lotion soaps
- Balanced pH to lessen the impact on skin
- Contains Glycerine, Aloe Vera, Pro-vitamin B5 and Wheatgerm extract to help maintain skin condition



Step 1: Cleanse

All Cutan® soaps are very carefully formulated to be extremely mild, thereby encouraging their frequent use



Cutan® Gentle Wash Hypoallergenic
Fragrance free & emollient rich washing lotion

Formulated extremely carefully and only contains ingredients known for their excellent skin compatibility. Frequent use reduces the risk of stress to normal skin compared to regular hand washing preparations.



Did you know?
Deb works with leading government and professional bodies to ensure regulatory compliance

Stock Code	MRB374
Pack Size	1 Litre Cartridge

Benefits:

- Contains emollient and humectant to help hydrate the skin, leaving it feeling smooth and conditioned
- Skin friendly pH to minimise the possibility of irritation to normal or even already stressed skin
- Hypoallergenic formula independently certified by a toxicologist
- Fragrance free to further minimise the risk of possible skin sensitisation



“Deb pioneered the introduction of sealed cartridge dispensing systems into UK hospitals”



Cutan® Cleanse InstantFOAM Gentle Wash

Fragrance free, dye-free foam hand wash

Specially developed to meet the needs of professionals who want to use skin care products that have the least impact on their skin condition, even when used frequently. Soap is delivered onto the hand as a rich creamy foam via Deb's unique foam technology.*



Stock Code	MRB378
Pack Size	1 Litre Cartridge

Benefits:

- Super mild formula, skin friendly pH
- Free from perfume, dye and preservative compounds
- Can be used in areas where food is handled
- Extremely economical to use, up to 1,429 hand washes from a single cartridge. Over 50% more than normal lotion soaps



Step 2: Sanitise

Highly effective, perfume-free and dye-free alcohol-based foam hand sanitiser with moisturiser



Cutan® Foam Hand Sanitiser

For use without water to instantly sanitise hands

A unique, worldwide patented*, high efficacy foaming alcohol skin sanitiser, that works instantly to kill micro-organisms present on the skin.

*Worldwide Patents Granted and Pending.

Stock Code	MRB250	MRB350	MRB361
Pack Size	50ml Personal Issue	400ml Pump-Top	1 Litre Cartridge

Cutan® Foam Hand Sanitiser
Kills 99.999% of many common germs in just 15 seconds to provide a higher level of hand hygiene

Benefits:

- Leaves skin feeling soft and smooth for an excellent after-feel
- Free from thickening agents; will NOT block dispensing equipment
- Contains conditioner to help prevent dryness
- Foam spreads easily across hands for maximum efficiency: no spills, splashes or waste
- Broad spectrum of germicidal activity supported by extensive independent testing
- Works instantly and dries quickly with no need to rinse or dry. After use, gloves can be applied easily
- Available in a range of pack sizes from 1 litre cartridges to portable pump packs

Step 3: Restore

The mild, neutral pH formula of Cutan® moisturiser is gentle on the skin leading to high levels of acceptance



Cutan® Moisturising Cream

Mild, fragrance free reconditioning cream

Use of a skin conditioning cream is one of the most important aspects of maintaining good skin condition, yet is one of the most frequently overlooked steps.

Stock Code	MRB410	MRB379
Pack Size	150ml Flip-Top	1 Litre Cartridge

Within any healthcare facility, regular hand washing is vital. But as well as removing physical contaminants, frequent hand washing breaks down the natural secretions that keep our hands in good condition.

Benefits:

- Regular use helps maintain skin condition
- Ointment based blend of mild cosmetic ingredients leaves the skin feeling soft & conditioned
- Rubs in quickly and easily to leave a non-greasy after-feel
- Highly economical - only a small amount required for effective skin conditioning
- Mild, neutral pH formula is gentle on the skin leading to high levels of acceptance
- Supplied with hygienic ultra-sonically sealed 1 litre cartridges
- Toxicologically assessed and certified Hypoallergenic
- Fragrance free

Did you know?
Cutan® Moisturising Cream has been developed to work best with the other hand hygiene products in the Cutan® range. Used regularly, it can help to keep the skin moist and supple whilst normal skin functions replace the natural moisturisers removed by hand washing



Deb Skin Protection Centres What's available?

For use with Deb products to create a tailored skin care system. Deb Skin Safety Centres are available for use in heavy duty and general industrial areas to provide skin protection and encourage hand hygiene.

Benefits

- Convenient – everything needed for clean, healthy skin in one location
- Instructional – encourages compliance with a full skin safety regime
- Easy Maintenance – wipe clean surface
- Robust – durable, lightweight material ideal for busy wash area environments



SSCSML1EN
Deb 3-Step Skin Protection Centre - Small



SSCSM42EN
Deb 3-Step Skin Protection Centre - Small 4L



SSCLGE1EN
Deb 3-Step Skin Protection Centre - Large



SSCLG42EN
Deb 3-Step Skin Protection Centre - Large 4 Plus 4



SSCBOARD1
Deb 3-Step Skin Protection Centre - Board

Use the 'board only' option, plus individual dispensers (ordered separately) to suit the following situations.

Specialist Cleaning	Small Industrial
Deb Protect 1000	Deb Protect 1000
Deb Cleanse Light 2000	Deb Cleanse Light 2000
Deb Cleanse Ultra 2000 or 4000	Deb Cleanse Heavy 2000
Deb Restore 1000	Deb Restore 1000

Skin Care Board Guide

Codes	Description
SSCSML1EN	Deb 3-Step Skin Protection Centre - Small
SSCSM42EN	Deb 3-Step Skin Protection Centre - Small 4L
SSCLGE1EN	Deb 3-Step Skin Protection Centre - Large
SSCLG42EN	Deb 3-Step Skin Protection Centre - Large 4 Plus 4
SSCBOARD1	Deb 3-Step Skin Protection Centre

Dispenser Configuration					
Deb Protect 1000	Deb Cleanse Light 2000	Deb Cleanse Light 4000	Deb Cleanse Heavy 2000	Deb Cleanse Heavy 4000	Deb Restore 1000
☞			☞		☞
☞				☞	☞
☞	☞			☞	☞
☞		☞		☞	☞
☞				☞	☞

Soaps & Chemicals

Laundry Products



SUPREME SOAP



20Kg bag. Formulated to remove heavy general soiling, mineral soiling and inground soiling. Suitable for use in tunnel machines and conventional wash extractors.

MEADOW CLEANER



20Kg bag. Laundry soap. Formulated to remove heavy general soiling, mineral soiling and inground soiling. Suitable for use in tunnel machines and conventional wash extractors.

PRODUCT 1



Liquid laundry detergent. Can be used in automatic dosing equipment. Gives outstanding washing results and great stain removal at all temperatures. Effectively dissolves and removes grease spots.

PRODUCT 3



Peroxide destainer. Can be used in automatic dosing equipment. Suitable for both whites and colours. Removes stubborn bleachable stains including tea, coffee and wine.

ECONOMY FABRIC CONDITIONER

Keeps fibres smoother for longer. For machine and hand washing giving a soft and static free wash.

POLY PC

Washing powder. Suitable for use in tunnel machines and conventional wash extractors. 100% cotton, polyester cotton mix, synthetic fabrics. Use 900g to 100kg of laundry. 10Kg bucket.



Accessories



SPRAYER BOTTLE & HEAD COMPLETE

PQC7

750ml capacity. Colours shown are available.



TRIGGER PUMP

TRIG1

for use on 5L Containers

SOAP DISPENSERS

CODE	SIZE
SDISP1	400ml
SDISP2	900ml
SDISP3	2000ml



Liquid spray, foam soap or gels - this multi-purpose dispenser works with more hand care products than any other on the market, and uses interchangeable pumps to allow perfect dispensing of a variety of products. The soap is dispensed from a refillable reservoir. The clever

'arm-lever-free' design reduces SKUs, minimises dirt traps and makes the dispenser much more durable.



Soaps & Chemicals



Hand Care

So Refreshing (Coconut) Shower Gel

A mild, fresh coconut fragranced soap, containing a blend of skin conditioning agents. Also suitable as a body shampoo. Also available as a 5Litre top-up.

C166-450MLX6



Pink Pearl

Mild, rich, cleansing lather with a fresh, bouquet fragrance. Effective as a toilet soap, but mild enough for general use. With extra emulsifying powers for grease and grime removal. Safe to use as a body shampoo.

C038-450MLX6
C038-5LX4



Hygienic

Bactericidal cleansing lather. Free from solvents, harsh chemicals, perfumes and dyes. Ideal for the food industry and catering trade where a sanitising soap is essential.

Best Seller

C032-450MLX6
C032-5LX4



Sterile

Alcohol rub for rapid and effective hand sanitising. Approved to BS EN 1500 and BS EN 1276, killing 99.999% of common food poisoning and healthcare organisms.

Best Seller

C053-450MLX6
C053-5LX4



So Protective

Quick drying, un-perfumed barrier cream, offering full protection in 30 seconds. Neutral pH. helps prevent dermatitis and includes conditioners to prevent dry skin irritation.

M105-450MLX6



So Hydrating

Unperfumed moisturiser which is an after work cream relieving sore, chapped skin. Contains natural emollients and conditioners to keep skin smooth and supple, preventing dry skin irritation and dermatitis.

M106-450MLX6



Selden So System

Selden's So System dispenser and pouch refill package is one of the most cost-effective, reliable and environmentally considerate hand and skincare systems on the market.

Refill pouches available:

So Foam

Perfect for washrooms everywhere. Neutral pH. rapid lather and a scientifically balanced perfume level will not irritate or taint hands.

SO01-1LX3



Eco Foam

Advanced blend of neutral foaming agents and skin conditioners. Officially accredited under the EU Ecolabel scheme. Extremely mild and lightly fragranced.

SO40-1LX3



So Refreshing

Zesty orange revitalising luxury shower foam with neutral conditioners and neutral pH. Leaves no potential slippery residue on shower floor.

SO30-1LX3



So Protective

Quick drying, un-perfumed barrier cream that offers full protection in 30 seconds. Neutral pH. helps prevent dermatitis and included conditioners to prevent skin drying and irritation.

SO61-1LX3



So Hygienic

Completely perfume-free bactericidal high-foaming soap. Rapid rinsing and free of perfumes and dyes. Suitable for use throughout catering and food industries.

SO20-1LX3



So Hydrating

Unperfumed moisturiser is an after work cream that relieves sore, chapped skin. Contains natural emollients and conditioners to keep skin smooth and supple, preventing dry skin irritation. Helps prevent dermatitis

SO64-1LX3



So System dispensers are available to order using code P600. Ask about designs and colours!

P600

Soaps & Chemicals



Catering

15% Detergent

15% detergent for general cleaning. Gives streak free drying of glassware and crockery.



C016-5LX4



Seldet Lemon



Highly concentrated; mild, long lasting foam, perfect for dishwashing by hand. Leaves all crockery and glassware sparkling clean and streak free. Contains additives for spot free drying of glassware. Dilute 1:750 water for hand dishwashing

C009-1LX12



MD2

Soft Water

Advanced formulated machine dishwash detergent with a unique blend of detergents for accelerated soil removal. Active defoamers work in the toughest conditions. Progressive corrosion inhibitors protect dishwasher parts.

F033-5LX2



MD5

Hard Water

Machine dishwash detergent with a unique blend of detergents for accelerated soil removal. Active de-foamers work in the toughest conditions. Progressive corrosion inhibitors protect dishwasher parts.

F085-5LX2



RA1

Soft Water

Ensures sparkling, streak free crockery and glassware. Low foaming formulation. Concentrated machine dishwashing rinse aid for enclosed cabinet dishwashers.



C014-5LX4



RA2

Hard Water

Suitable for all water conditions. Ensures sparkling, streak free crockery and cutlery. Low foaming formulation. Concentraed machine dishwashing rinse aid for enclosed cabinet dishwashers.

C126-5LX4



Selchem BGS

Specifically formulated for enclosed glasswash machines. Leaves glasses sparkling clean and taint free. 1:400 dilution

J003-5LX4



Seldet Bactericidal

Patented bactericidal washing up liquid. Passes BS EN 1040 at a 1:100 dilution. Kills E.Coli, Listeria, Salmonella and MRSA.



C008-5LX4



Soaps & Chemicals



Catering

MD3

Highly concentrated machine dishwashing detergent for high soil and low tannin levels. Unique blend of detergent for accelerated soil removal. Progressive corrosion inhibitors protect dishwasher points.

J009-5LX4



10% Detergent

Gives a streak free drain drying of glassware and crockery. Biodegradable, phosphate and formaldehydefree. Dilute 1:200 water for hand dishwashing. Can also be used for cleaning: floors, walls, worktops, vinyl, cloth, upholstery and cars.

C071-5LX4



Oven Cleaner

Clings to vertical surfaces. Effective ready to use formula. Fast removal of blood and other baked on food products.

J004-5LX2



Oven Cleaner

Clings to vertical surfaces. Effective ready to use formula. Fast removal of blood and other baked on food products. Easy to handle trigger spray.

T004-750ML6

Best Seller



Cleaner Sanitisers

All Selden cleaner sanitisers are independently tested and pass BS EN 1276, proving they can kill 99.99% of E.Coli, Salmonella, Listeria, MRSA plus many more

Kitchen Cleaner

Powerful degreasing agents remove grease and grime. Non-tainting and food safe, without requiring rinsing. Easy to use trigger spray.

T003-750ML6

Best Seller



Selgiene

Independent food safe reports conclude selgiene is suitable for non-rinsing applications. Excellent cleaning power on all food types. Dilute: 1:40 for cleaning and sanitising
1:80 for light duty cleaning
1:10 for spray and wiping

C020-5LX4



Amphoclen

Ideal food plant cleaner sanitiser, safe to use on aluminium. Dilute: 1:10 heavy duty degreasing
1:30 sanitising heavily soiled surfaces
1:50 sanitising lightly soiled surfaces
1:100 regular damp mopping

F104-5LX4



C1 Cleaner Sanitiser **superblend**

Powerful super concentrated cleaner sanitiser. Conforms to BS EN 1276 at a 1:75 dilution after 30 seconds. For use in conjunction with Superblend accurate dosing system

YC01s-2LX2



Ask about **superblend** wall mounted accurate dosing system

Soaps & Chemicals



Heavy Duty Degreasing

H.D. Degreaser

Emulsifies animal fats, grease, blood and protein with ease. Contains effective detergents for soil penetrations. Non-tainting and controlled foam; ideal for food plants. Can be used through mechanical scrubber driers.

F052-5LX4



C3 Cleaner Degreaser

Effectively cleans hard surfaces in food premises. Removes heavy soiling with ease. Fragrance free and non-tainting, ideal for food preparation areas. For use in conjunction with Superblend accurate dosing system.

superblend

YC03s-2LX2



Selosol

All purpose detergent degreaser ideal for use throughout the kitchen. Emulsifies cooking oil, ideal for cleaning deep fat fryers. Odourless and won't taint food stuffs. Controlled foam prevents over use.

C012-5LX4



Cream Cleaner

Vitreous enamel council approved Superfine chalk reduces risk of scratching For the rapid cleaning and polishing of all stainless steel, chrome, aluminium, laminates and enamel.

C060-500MLX12



Specialised Cleaners

Bio Trap

Biological drain and grease trap opener for use through a timed dispenser. Rapid start up of grease traps. Maintains lines clean and flowing. Controls odours. Food safe.

C153-5LX4



Stainless Steel Polish

Silicone free stainless steel polish for rapid cleaning and polishing of all stainless steel, chrome, aluminium and enamel.

T008-750MLX6



Selalite

Aluminium cleaner and descaler for the brightening and cleaning of aluminium and its alloys. Can also be used to descale industrial and kitchen equipment.

H002-5LX4



Selcare

Acid concrete cleaner and descaler. Removes cement and plaster splashes. Ideal for initial cleaning. Cleans and etches concrete floors, ensures effective 'key' for seal application. Removes industrial grime and stains from brick and stone exteriors. Descales and derusts metal prior to painting.

H006-5LX4



Soaps & Chemicals



Bleach & Disinfectants

Act Extracolor

Fragrant thick bleach, effective against all pathogenic organisms. Pot pourri fragrance keeps drains and toilets smelling fresh.

E011-750MLX6
E011-5LX4

Best Seller



Selsan

Pink disinfectant cleaner deodouriser. Thick pink emulsion is easy to use, ideal for sick rooms and nursing homes. Cleans, deodourises and freshens floor coverings and furnishings. Effective against MRSA.

E005-5LX4



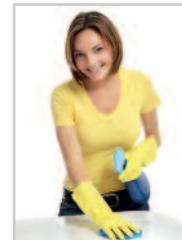
Window Cleaners

Glaze

Glass and v.d.u cleaner. For all windows, mirrors, windscreen, exhibition stands, ceramic tiles, chrome, porcelain.

T006-750MLX6

Best Seller



Toilet Cleaners

Act Original

Removes limescale and organic deposits. Stainless steel safe. Full power toilet cleaner and descaler, which is not affected by temperature.

Best Seller

H005-750MLX6
H005-1LX12
H005-5LX4



Best Seller

TOILET BLUE BLOCKS
BLOO
Toilet freshener.
Clips onto to rim of toilet seat.

URINAL CHANNEL BLOCKS

UCB1

Biodegradable PDCB free channel blocks. Detergent based formulation cleans as it fragrances. Freshens, fragrances and neutralises odours in male washrooms.



Soaps & Chemicals



Hard Surface Cleaning / Sanitising

Spray and Wipe

Rapid action; efficient cleaner for all non-porous surfaces.
Sanitises as it cleans.
Pleasant smelling, freshening as it cleans.
Passes BS EN 1276



T001-750MLX6

Selgiene Extreme (concentrate)

Optimal disinfection for use in healthcare, catering and high risk applications.
Cleans and sanitises frequently touched surfaces such as door handles and tables.
Passes BS EN 1276, 13704, 1650, 14476 and 14675 killing Norovirus, HIV, Swine Flu amongst many more.



C500-5LX4
T500-750MLX6

Selgiene Ultra

Virucidal cleaner, cleans and sanitises frequently touched surfaces such as door handles and tables. Passes BS EN 1276, 13704, 14476 and 14675, killing HIV, Hep.C, influenza along with common food poisoning bacteria. An essential product in the fight against cross contamination.



C066-5LX4
T066-750MLX6

Multi-Purpose Cleaner

All purpose cleaning concentrate, ideal for removing soil, grease and heel marks from all non-porous surfaces.
Controlled foam prevents over use.



F010-5LX4

Bathroom Cleaner

Ensures sparkling, streak free crockery and glassware.
Leaves bathrooms and washrooms clean, sanitary and fragrant.
Clings to vertical cleaning for effective cleaning.



T002-750MLX6
C044-5LX4



Furniture Care

Select

Cleans, shines and protects: furniture, tile, marble, stainless steel and most vinyl and plastic coated materials.
Easy to use: lightly spray onto duster and use as normal.



T005-750MLX6
K005-480MLX12

The Cleaning Squad

Wax free clean and shine polish. Contains silicones for easy polishing and superior resistance to staining. High performance polish, perfect for melamine and vinyl surfaces. Fresh perfume.



T009-750MLX6

Soaps & Chemicals



Air Fresheners

Shades 400ml Aerosols

A quick and effective way to freshen any area instantly.
Available in the following fragrances:

Marine Breeze - KSH2-400MLX12



KSH2-400MLX12

Best Seller

System Refresh

Automatic air freshening system using a 280ml refill canister. System will deliver 3000 metered doses from the dispensing unit.

System Refresh Starter Packs contain:

- 1 x dispenser
- 2 x industrial grade batteries
- 4 x refill canisters

P033-1XPack

System Refresh Refill Canisters

Cans are compatible with System Refresh dispensers and most other automatic metering systems.

Fragrances available:

Summer Flowers - KSD1-280MLX12



KSD1-280MLX12



Pot Pourri Air Freshener

Room reodouriser. To add a clean, fresh fragrance to any room, dealing with odours quickly and effectively. Use in pubs, clubs, offices, shops and many other social environments.

Best Seller



T015-750MLX6

Multipurpose Cleaners

Sabre

Rapid fragrant cleaner, tangy lemon fragrance free from acids or caustics. Rapid action cuts through grease and grime. Effective maintenance cleaner for all hard surfaces. Low foam reduces cleaning time.

C054-5LX4



Multipurpose Cleaner

Ideal for removing soil, grease and heel marks from synthetic floors. Also excels on all non-porous surfaces. Controlled foam prevents over-use.

Best Seller

F010-5LX4



Soaps & Chemicals



Floor Care

Seldur

Extreme strength and durability coupled with ease of removability. Non-yellowing and will not discolour any floor. Produces a deep shine with excellent slip resistance. Responds brilliantly to all spray burnishing

A001-5LX4



Stoneglo

Metallised polish for extreme strength and durability coupled with ease of removability. Produces a deep shine with excellent slip resistance. Enhances the appearance and prolongs the life of marble and terrazzo floors.

A004-5LX4



Diamond Brite

Maximum scuff resistance, protects and prolongs the life of flooring materials. Easy to use - no burnishing required. Dries to a wet look gloss.

A014-5LX4



Selspeed

Latest advanced technology to unlock metallised polishes. Soil suspending formula helps recovery. Low foam for speed of use and ultimate wet pick up.

F116-5LX4



Selstrip

'Unlocks' metallised emulsion polishes, making removal easy. Effective, heavy duty detergents are ideal for all hard surface scrub cleaning jobs. Penetrating action rapidly loosens dirt and heavy build up. Suitable for any scrubbing machines.

F001-5LX4



Triple

Best Seller

Super strength formulation removes even the toughest grease and grime. Ideal for cleaning large warehouses. Rapid grease cutting ensures only one pass of the machine is needed. Unperfumed and will not taint in food storage areas.

F181-5LX4



Neutral Scrubber Drier Detergent

Neutral low foam detergent. Ideal for daily maintenance of terrazzo. Safe for the daily cleaning of metallised polish. Advanced formula removes grease. Boosted soil suspending performance ensures rapid cleaning action. Extremely low foam optimised for scrubber driers.

Best Seller

F176-5LX4



Lemon Jell

Best Seller

Made from citrus and vegetable oil derived emulsifiers. Ideal for damp mopping all surfaces. Economical maintenance for polished floors, will not remove or dull polishes. Perfect for spray cleaning. Removes dirt and heel marks with ease.

B006-5LX4



Carpet Care



Best Seller

Selfoam H.E.

Suitable for all makes of cold/hot water extraction cleaners. Low foam for ease of pickup. Pleasantly perfumed with no unpleasant after odour. Rapid dirt removal. Suitable for use on wool carpets.

C034-5LX4

D-Bond

Quick, effective and woolsafe. For removal of chewing gum from all types of carpet.

T133-750MLX6



Odour Neutraliser

Developed as an additive with complete compatibility with Selden extraction shampoos. Powerful bactericidal action. Prevents bacteria from building up in carpet fibres.

E076-5LX4



Spot and Stain

Woolsafe approved formulation. Removes spots and stains from carpets and upholstery. Suitable for use on all coloursafe fibres including wool.

T012-750MLX6



Bio Fresh

Penetrates underneath the surface of the carpet to remove the source of odours from carpet backing and underlay. Lemon perfume for instant reodourisation before the bacteria start working. Biodegrades urine into CO₂ and water. Out performs detergent alternatives.

T032-750MLX6



White Board cleaner

Off the Board

Ideal for cleaning and rejuvenating white board surfaces. Removes: writing, grease, grime and adhesive labels.

T174-750MLX6



Graffiti Removal

Full Power

Thick, clinging formula for prolonged contact time. Perfect for heavily vandalised walls. Full power formulation penetrates all types of graffiti.

M176-5LX4



Soaps & Chemicals



NSF Approved Products

Stainless Steel Cleaner

Specifically formulated to clean and polish in one easy action. Registered with the **A7 - Metal Polish Accreditation (139262)**, this product can be used on all stainless steel, chrome and aluminium surfaces in food processing areas. Can not be used on surfaces which come into direct contact with food.

K042A-400MLX12



Chain Spray

Specifically formulated to protect and lubricate chains, cables and drives used within food processing/clean environments. **Registered with H1 - Incidental Contact with food (139259)**.

K406-400MLX12



Food Lube

Specially formulated to be an effective multi-purpose lubricant for use in food processing/clean environments. **Registered with H1 - Incidental Contact with Food accreditation by NSF (139258)**, this product is suitable for use as a light lubricant.

K410-400MLX12



Penetrating and Release Fluid

Specially formulated to be an effective release agent allowing parts to be easily dismantled. **Registered with H1 - Incidental Contact with Food (139264)**, product is suitable as a hard working release agent.

K411-400MLX12



White Spray Grease

Specially formulated as a multi-purpose grease to effectively lubricate and protect all types of bearings, slides, brushes and pins. **Registered with H1 - Incidental Contact with Food accreditation by NSF (139257)**, this product is safe to use on all roller and needle bearings.

K409-400MLX12



Accessories

450ML SOAP BOTTLE BRACKET

Discreet, lightweight yet durable wall mounted bracket for 450ml soap bottles. Easy to clean and maintain.

P660



SYSTEM REFRESH DISPENSER

Discreet, easily wall mounted automated metered dose air freshener dispenser. For use with System Refresh 280ml refill cannisters. User determined frequency of dose.

P033-1XUNIT



So SYSTEM SOAP DISPENSER

Wall mounted, lockable soap dispenser. Produces a metered shot each time. For use with Selden's So System 1L soap pouches.

P600-1XUNIT



SYSTEM REFRESH DISPENSER

Discreet, easily wall mounted automated metered dose air freshener dispenser. For use with System Refresh 280ml refill cannisters. User determined frequency of dose.

P033-1XUNIT



Soaps & Chemicals



Concentrates



Controls Costs and Eliminates Waste

A single 1L bottle of Vmix super concentrate achieves significant cost-in-use savings over traditional 5Litres. Vmix 1L bottles weigh less, are easier to store, easier to handle and more environmentally friendly to transport. A simple 10ml squeeze and fill chamber eliminates product dosage and ensures accurate dosing first time, every time. There's no chance of pouring money away!

10 unlabelled empty trigger bottles:



1 x 1L bottle = 100 trigger sprays
= 50 buckets

P100-1XPACK

Labels: P101-1XPACK

stating V100, V200, V300, V500, V600

A 1litre Vmix super concentrate will fill upto 100 tigger spray bottles. The 'Easy Dose' bottle design ensures accurate dosing every time and reduces over use.

Daily Washroom Cleaner

Pleasantly perfumed concentrate for all round washroom cleaning. Contains a powerful bactericide. Effectively kills bacteria on all hand touch surfaces in washrooms.

V100-1LX6



Multi-Purpose Cleaner

Fast acting general purpose cleaner for all water washable surfaces. Contains a clean, pine fragrance. Effective using a trigger spray or damp mop application.

V200-1LX6



Concentrates

A 1litre Vmix super concentrate will fill upto 100 tigger spray bottles. The 'Easy Dose' bottle design ensures accurate dosing every time and reduces over use.



Low Foam Floor Cleaner

Removes every day dirt and grease on all types of hard floor.
Easy to use and rinses off quickly without leaving a sticky or slippery residue.
Ideal for use through a scrubber drier.

V300-1LX6



Floor Maintainer

Super concentrated spray cleaning concentrate containing polymer and wax to add shine and durability to polished floors.
Can be damp mopped and burnished.

V400-1LX6



Bactericidal Cleaner

Effective bactericidal cleaner for all catering, healthcare and other hygiene critical areas. Passes BS EN 1276 and kills norovirus. Fragrance free and non tainting

V500-1LX6



Catering multi purpose cleaner

Concentrated detergent for use on all kitchen and canteen surfaces.

V510-1LX6



Glass and Mirror Cleaner

Advanced formula ensures a smear free finish.
Free from abrasives and will not damage delicate surfaces.
Ammonia-free.

V600-1LX6



Pine Disinfectant

Powerful disinfectant fluid, killing smells and malodours.
Leaves a fresh, pine atmosphere.
Contains a broad spectrum quaternary biocide.

V700-1LX6



Lemon Disinfectant

Powerful disinfectant fluid, killing smells and malodours. Leaves a fresh, lemon atmosphere. Contains a broad spectrum quaternary biocide.

V710-1LX6



Floral Disinfectant

Powerful disinfectant fluid, killing smells and malodours. Leaves a fresh, floral atmosphere. Contains a broad spectrum quaternary biocide.

V720-1LX6



Soaps & Chemicals



Daz Mega XXL Pack
85 Wash
Code: **DAZ POWDER**



Finish Powerball Classic
90 wash
Code: **SUN003**



Persil Non-Bio Washing Powder
90 wash
Code: **7522885**



Alkaline Foam Cleaner
Code: **710**



Non caustic foam cleaner for thorough cleaning of large, complex and inaccessible plant surfaces. Easily rinsed to a clean sparkling shine. Biodegradable and Phosphate free.



Domestos Bleach
750ml
Code: **DOM750**



Flash Disinfecting Multi-Surface Cleaner (& Glass)
750ml
Code: **FMS01**



Daz Mega XL
100 Wash (5 Ltr)
Code: **DAZ LIQUID**



Cif Cream
XXL Pack
100 Wash (2 Ltr)
Code: **CIF CREAM**



Flash Multi Surface & Floor Cleaner
5 Ltr Lemon
Code: **FMS01**

Refuse Sacks



Light Duty Refuse & Wheelie Bin Sacks

Packed	Colour	Code	Size (mm)	Approx Size (")	Packing
Flat	Black	008997	457/725x975	18/29x39	200
Flat	Black	LWBL	760/1145x1370	30/45x54	100
Flat	Clear	CLWBL	760/1145x1370	30/45x54	100



Medium Duty Refuse Sacks

Packed	Colour	Code	Size (mm)	Approx Size (")	Packing
Roll	Black	18250	660 x 1110	26 x 44	8 rolls x 25
Flat	Black	EW/BAG	457/725x975	18/29x39	200
Roll	Clear	18286	660 x 1110	26 x 44	8 rolls x 25
Flat	Clear	LBCOL/N	457/730x980	18/29x39	200
Flat	Blue	BCOL/B	457/730x980	18/29x39	200
Flat	Yellow	BCOL/Y	457/730x980	18/29x39	200
Flat	Red	BCOL/R	457/730x980	18/29x39	200
Flat	White	BCOL/W	457/730x980	18/29x39	200
Flat	Green	BCOL/G	457/730x980	18/29x39	200



Heavy Duty Refuse & Compactor Sacks

Packed	Colour	Code	Size (mm)	Approx Size (")	Packing
Roll	Black	18260	660 x 1110	26 x 44	8 rolls x 25
Flat	Black	WDDPLA0014	965 x 1066	38 x 42	100
Flat	Black	GWH2A	457/725x975	18/29x39	200



Extra Heavy Duty Refuse Sacks

Packed	Colour	Code	Size (mm)	Approx Size (")	Packing
Roll	Black	AMETHYST	736 x 1155	29 x 46	10 rolls x 10



White Bin Liners

Packed	Duty	Code	Size (mm)	Approx Size (")	Packing
Flat	Light	PBL	279/430x457	11/17x18	10 x 100
Flat	Medium	HSBL	330/575x730	13/23x29	10 x 100
Roll	Heavy	LWS031	330/584x762	13/23x30	10 rolls x 50

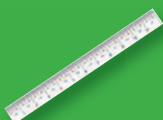
Red Laundry Sacks

Packed	Duty	Code	Size (mm)	Approx Size (")	Packing
Flat	Medium	RSB/3	457/711x762	18/28x30	200



Made to measure

- Other colours, thicknesses and dimensions available on request



Refuse Sacks

Medium Duty Refuse Sacks & BIO-Degradable

Packed	Colour	Code	Approx size (mm)	Size (inches)
Flat	CLEAR (BIO)	YPH	405/635x975	16/25x39
Flat	BLACK	SAR	405/635x976	16/25x39
Flat	RED	13000081	457/725x975	18/29x39

Heavy Duty Refuse Sacks, Wheelie Bin Liners & Compactor Sacks

Packed	Colour	Code	Approx size (mm)	Size (inches)
Flat	BLUE	P10321001-BT11	533/1015x1090	21/40x43
Flat	BLUE	BT12	457/660x890	18/26x35
Flat	BLUE	BT13	505x760	20x30
Flat	BLACK	BSM	760/1220x1370	30/48x54
Flat	CLEAR	XMF	760/1220x1371	30/48x54
Flat	YELLOW CLINICAL WASTE	YPS	457/725x975	18/29x39
Roll	CLEAR COMPACTOR	PJCL	505/965x1065	20/38x42
Roll	YELLOW COMPACTOR	PJYE	505/965x1065	20/38x42

Tray liners

Packed	Colour	Code	Approx size (mm)	Size (inches)
Flat	BLUE	AML3893	610/1015x610	24/40X24

Other Bags

Code	Description	
GA132	SAPPHIRE QUALITY GRIP BAGS	2000/CASE
GRWP	GRIP SEAL BAGS, CLEAR	10x14, WRITE ON PANEL
JE	LARGE SAMPLE BAGS	20X15 1000/CASE
COSBY	BLUE CARRIER BAGS	1000/CASE



THE INTERMIX SYSTEM

The Intermix System offers a comprehensive set of cleaning and floorcare products with one handle - simple!

**ONE HANDLE
FITS ALL!**

The Abbey Handle Fits The Following Products:

- Socket Mops
- Kentucky Mops
- Sweeper Mops
- Flat Mops
- Hygiene Broom Range
- Hygiene Squeegees



Washable Hygiene mop heads



Traditional or disposable socket mop heads



Prairie Big White Mop



Prairie PY or Twine Mops



Hygiene Broom Range



Bucketless Mopping



Sweeper Mops



Hygiene Socket Mops - Biofresh



FLOOR CARE - SMALLER AREAS

Biofresh mops contain antibacterial yarn which inhibit the growth of bacteria and odours within the mop. Improved performance circular profile colour coded looped yarn with band and threaded mop socket. These mops are launderable up to 60°C.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
YCT*20	200g Biofresh socket mop	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	20
YCT*25	250g Biofresh socket mop	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	15

Big White Exel® Socket Mop



A Big White Socket mop with the hard wearing 'Push-fit' Exel® fitting.

Lightweight and absorbent leaving floors drier quicker. Suitable for smaller floor areas, colour coded and available in various sizes.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
PS**12	120g Exel® Big white socket mop	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow/White	60

Big White Socket Mop



Made from non-woven fabric, Big White Mops are a cost effective alternative to cotton mops. Because they are so absorbent they leave floors drier quicker and lint less than cotton mops.

This lightweight, absorbent socket mop leaves floors drier quicker. Suitable for smaller floor areas, colour coded and available in various sizes.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
PSH*12	100g Big white socket mop	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	60

Exel® Fitting Socket Mop



The patented Exel® fitting is unique to Robert Scott & Sons. Exel® sockets are hard wearing. The 'Push-Pull' type fitting prevents socket loosening from handle during wringing. Universal colour coded plastic Exel® socket collar fitting screws or pushes onto handle. Available in both PY and Twine yarn.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
PY**20	200grm PY Exel® socket mop	Blue/Green/Red/White/Yellow	60
PY**30	300grm PY Exel® socket mop	Blue/Green/Red/White/Yellow	40
PX**20	200grm Twine Exel® socket mop	Blue/Green/Red/White/Yellow	60
PX**30	300grm Twine Exel® socket mop	Blue/Green/Red/White/Yellow	40

Exel® Revolution Socket Mops



A Hygiemix socket mop with an Exel® Socket are produced from a unique 50/50 blend of bleached cotton and synthetic yarn for absorbency and strength. Improved performance circular profile looped white yarn with colour-coded band and threaded mop socket. These mops are launderable up to 60°C.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
YLX*20	200grm Exel® Revolution socket mop	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow/White	20
YLX*30	300grm Exel® Revolution socket mop	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow/White	15

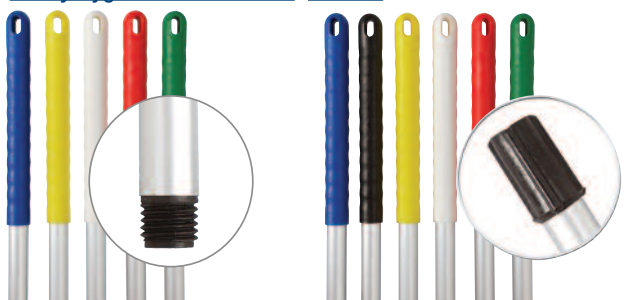
Hygiene Socket Mops - Hygiemix



Hygiemix mops are produced from a unique 50/50 blend of bleached cotton and synthetic yarn for absorbency and strength. Improved performance circular profile looped white yarn with colour-coded band and threaded mop socket. These mops are launderable up to 60°C.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
YLT*20	200grm Hygiemix socket mop	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow/White	20
YLT*30	300grm Hygiemix socket mop	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow/White	15

Abbey Hygiene Handle / Exel® Handle



Code	Description	Colour	Qty
YYA*08	Abbey hygiene handle 125cm	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow/White	20
YYA*07	Abbey hygiene handle 137cm	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow/White	20
YYX*54	Exel® handle 137cm	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow/White/Blk	5

12 & 15 Litre Mop Bucket and Wringer



Code	Description	Colour	Qty
WQ12**	12 litre hygiene bucket & wringer	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	10
WQ15**	15 litre professional bucket & wringer	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	10

Kentucky Mops - PY/ Twine/Big White/Bio-Fresh



FLOORCARE - LARGER AREAS

Europe's largest mop manufacturer offers you a comprehensive range of Kentucky mops suitable for larger floor areas. PY Yarn: For a smooth floor surface such as an everyday wooden laminate or lino.

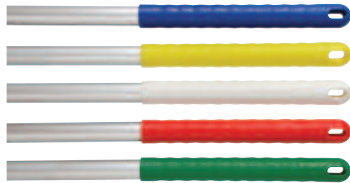
Code	Description	Colour	Qty
KMPY340	340g PY flagged kentucky mop	Natural	40
KMPY450	450g PY flagged kentucky mop	Natural	30
KMTW340	340g Twine flagged kentucky mop	Natural	50
KMTW450	450g Twine flagged kentucky mop	Natural	40
KZ**34	340g Biofresh kentucky mop	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	10
KZ**45	450g Biofresh kentucky mop	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	10
KAS*20	200g Big white kentucky mop	White	50

Prairie Mops - PY/ Twine/Big White/Bio-Fresh



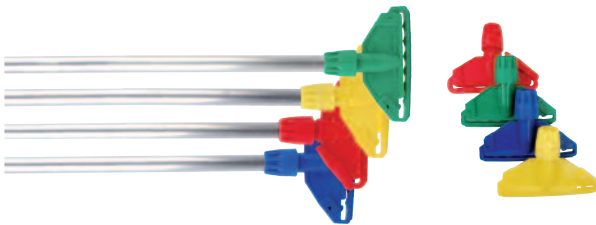
Code	Description	Colour	Qty
PVP*3	340g Py Prairie mop	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	40
PVP*4	450g Py Prairie mop	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	30
YAXA*3	340g Bio-fresh prairie mop	Blue,Green,Red,White	10
YAXA*4	450g Bio-fresh prairie mop	Blue,Green,Red,White	10
PVSA*L	Large Big white prairie mop	Blue,Green,Red,White	40

Abbey Hygiene Handle



Code	Description	Colour	Qty
YYA*08	Abbey hygiene handle 125cm	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow/White	20
YYA*07	Abbey hygiene handle 137cm	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow/White	20

Abbey Hygiene Handle with Fitting / Fitting Only



Code	Description	Colour	Qty
YEA*07	Alloy handle with Kentucky plastic fitting	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	5
KP**00	Plastic kentucky clip	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	5

Buffalo Kentucky Bucket



Code	Description	Colour	Qty
MW**32	Buffalo bucket	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	1

Contract Kentucky Bucket



Code	Description	Colour	Qty
MW**C40	Contract kentucky bucket	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	1

Washable Brooms

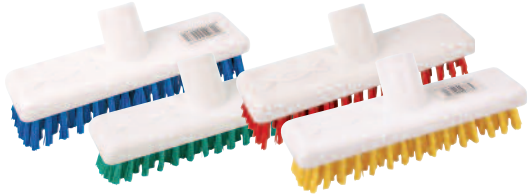


BRUSHWARE & DUST CONTROL

Available in soft and stiff bristles, 12" and 18", these brooms are just the job for sweeping indoor or outdoor areas with the advantage of being able to wash after use.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
WLME**	12" Washable broom - soft bristles	Blue/Red/Green/Yellow	10
WLHT**	12" Washable broom - stiff bristles	Blue/Red/Green/Yellow	10
WLME8*	18" Washable broom - soft bristles	Blue/Red/Green/Yellow	5
WLST8*	18" Washable broom - stiff bristles	Blue/Red/Green/Yellow	5

Washable Deck Scrub



Stiff bristles for aggressive scouring of non-slip floors etc.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
WDHY**	Washable deck scrub	Blue/Red/Green/Yellow	5

Washable Grout Brush



Stiff angled bristles for effective cleaning in tiled areas. Multi swivel head gets right into corners.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
WGHY**	Washable grout brush	Blue/Red/Green/Yellow	6

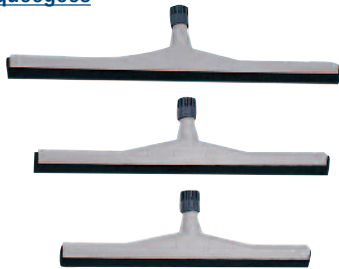
Professional Dustpan & Brush Set



Durable plastic with rubber lip edge. Available in both soft and stiff bristles. Colour coded for professional use. • H: 30cm (12") W: 20cm (8") D: 12cm (5")

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
WPSO**	Professional dust pan & brush set - soft bristles	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	12
WPST**	Professional dust pan & brush set - stiff bristles	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	12

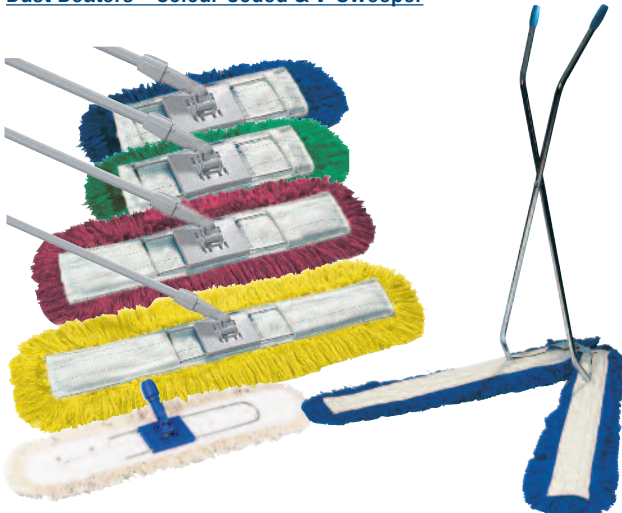
Heavy Duty Plastic Floor Squeegees



The professionals No.1 choice for fast and effective squeegee action to wipe and dry all hard surface floor areas. Heavy duty reinforced plastic with twin foam rubber blades and handle socket with ferrule to accept up to 25mm dia handles. • Recommended handle - Abbey Hygiene Handle (pages ** & **)

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
OFQECH06L	35cm (14") Plastic squeegee only	Grey	6
OFQEDH06L	45cm (18") Plastic squeegee only	Grey	6
OFQEEH06L	55cm (22") Plastic squeegee only	Grey	6
OFQEKH06L	75cm (30") Plastic squeegee only	Grey	6

Dust Beaters - Colour Coded & V-Sweeper



Lightweight, efficient and easy to use. Dust control sweepers with 'break frame' colour coded acrylic sweeper heads and aluminium handle.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
SAD*1C01L	40cm (16") Complete with sweeper head	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	1
SAD*2C01L	60cm (24") Complete with sweeper head	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	1
SAD*3C01L	80cm (32") Complete with sweeper head	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	1
SAD*1H05L	Replacement 40cm (16") acrylic sweeper head only	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	5
SAD*2H05L	Replacement 60cm (24") acrylic sweeper head only	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	5
SAD*3H05L	Replacement 80cm (32") acrylic sweeper head only	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	5
SA0018/20/21	Cotton yarn sweeper head	Natural	10x1/10x1/5x1
SACDB101L	'V' Sweeper complete	Blue	1
SA0026	V Sweeper Polycotton Replacement Dust Pads	White	10 pair

CLOTHS

Exel® Supercloth - Medium Duty Microfibre Cloths

**BEST
SELLER**

**250
GSM**



Durable knitted textile cloths, excellent absorbency and spillage pick up, cleans away dirt quickly and easily. Choice of 4 colours.

- Washable • W: 40cm (16") D: 40cm (16")

The Exel® Supercloth is one of the best selling microfibre cloths.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
MI**37	Exel microfibre cloth	Blue/Green/Pink/Yellow Grey/White	20x10

Hi-Shine Microfibre Cloths

**140
GSM**



A thick, semi disposable microfibre cloth which is good for cleaning, wiping and drying. This cloth performs well for smear-free cleaning such as glass, stainless steel or shiny surfaces. Highly absorbent, and dries quickly after use. Colour coded and machine washable.

- Designed for time saving, smear free cleaning performance
- Easy to rinse and wring • Can be used dry or wet on all surfaces
- Semi disposable • Chemical free cleaning

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
MIDHB4	Hi-Shine microfibre cloth	Blue/Green/Pink/Yellow	10x10

Microglass Cloth

**330
GSM**



A microfibre cloth that is specifically designed for smear-free glass cleaning. Can be used dry as a dusting cloth.

- Can be used as a professional alternative to chamois and scrim
- Ideal for stainless steel
- Washable • W: 40cm (16") D: 40cm (16")

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
MS**40	Microglass cloth	Blue/Green	30x1

Contract Wiper

**ENTRY
LEVEL**



A cost effective disposable wiping cloth for all applications.

- Each sheet 42cm x 35cm
- Apertured to ensure efficient dirt and food pick-up
- Cleaning agent compatible
- Can be washed and reused • Designed to provide good absorbency
- Colour coded
- Pallet quantity: 36 outers - 20x50

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
CC*C42BD1	Contract wiper	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	20x50

All Purpose Cloths Dispenser

**ANTI-
BACTERIAL**



Keep your cloths clean and tidy with this easy to use portable box dispenser. 200 perforated tear-off sheets of all-purpose cloths on a roll for quick and easy access.

- Each sheet 37cm x 22cm, 40gsm, 200 sheets per roll
- Gloss finish portable box - no need for fixed dispenser
- Cost effective colour coding option • Perfect size for single use and disposal
- Colour coded

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
CCIA*20	All purpose cloths in dispenser	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	6x200

Velette Cloth

WASHABLE



Machine washable hard-wearing cloths for general purpose. Contains antibacterial agent to help prevent odours.

- Each sheet 50cm x 35cm
- The cloth is thick, strong, durable and can be re-used many times
- Open structure ensures first rate dirt pick-up and absorption
- Machine washable
- Antibacterial property means the cloth stays fresher for longer
- Colour coded • Pallet quantity: 70 outers - 6x25

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
CC*V50	Velette cloth	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow/White	6x25

Heavy Duty Maxi Cloths

**BIG
BRAND
ALTERNATIVE**



A heavy duty, super absorbent, strong non-woven cloth. Suitable for all-round cleaning tasks

- 38cm x 40cm • Heavy Duty professional wipe
- Machine washable • Bulky structure gives extra strength when in use
- Colour coded
- Pallet quantity: 60 outers - 20x5

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
CC*M40	Heavy duty maxi cloth	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	20x5

Standard Yellow Duster



A cotton rich good all-round performing duster

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
YS2020	50 x 50cm Standard yellow duster	Yellow	20x10

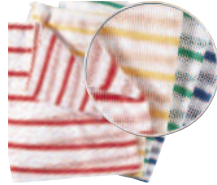
Stockinette Dishcloths - Budget Priced



- Available in various sizes and grades
- Soft and absorbent
- Suitable for wet and dry applications
- Colour coded

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
BX*112	30cm x 28cm Bleached '10' Dishcloth	White	5x100
CP**16	30cm x 30cm C20 dishcloth	White	5x100
FM500	500g Heavy cotton		

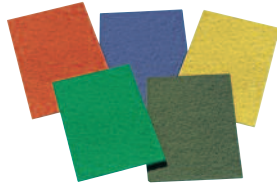
Colour Coded Cleaning Cloths



Code	Description	Colour	Qty
HD**16	40cm x 30cm Striped Cleaning Cloth	Red,Green,Blue,Yellow	2x100

- Coloured stripes make it easy to identify cloth for colour coding
- A good all-round cleaning cloth
- Colour coded

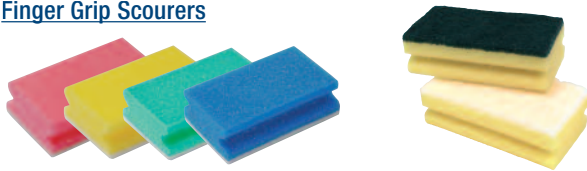
Caterer's Green Scourers



- 9" x 6" good quality heavy scourers
- Catering quality
- Size: 23cm x 15cm, 9" x 6"

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
SU2315	Standard scourer	Green	50x10
SU*M1550L	Medium abrasive pad	Blue,Green,Red,Yellow	5x10

Finger Grip Scourers



- With cut-out grips for easy handling
- Size: 13cm x 7cm x 4cm, 5" x 3" x 1.5"

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
SPCAGN	Finger grip sponge with green scourer	Green/Yellow	50x10
SPCAWH	Finger grip sponge with non-scratch scourer	White/Yellow	
SPCA**60L	Colour coded finger-grip scourer	Blue,Green, Red,Yellow	60x1

Jumbo Car Sponge

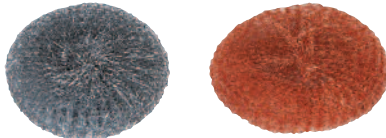


A generous size sponge, individually bagged.

- Size: 220mm x 120mm x 50mm

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
CS0000	Jumbo car sponge	Yellow	100

Galvanised Tuffguy Scourer / Coppercote Scourer



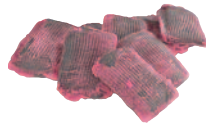
Galvanised: Ideal for grill pans and BBQ's, removes burnt on stains with ease. Available in medium and large size.

- Large: 60gm, Medium: 40gm

Coppercote reduces the risk of scratching more delicate surfaces

Code	Description	Qty
SUGAME	Medium tuffguy scourer 40gm	20x10
SUCULG	Coppercote scourer	20x20

Industrial Soap Filled Pads



Fine steel wool formed into a large industrial size soap impregnated pad. Dissolves stubborn grease and lifts-off burnt-on food particles, (not recommended for plastics or china)

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
SUS037A2B	Industrial soap filled pads 10 pk	Grey	12

Erase-All Sponge



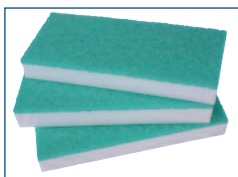
The Erase-All is excellent for cleaning tea-stained crockery

Quick results with minimum effort - No need for chemicals just wet and wipe! The Erase-All is a multi surface cleaning sponge which removes stubborn stains from most surfaces.

- Ideal for removing marks from tiles, tea-stained crockery, paintwork, floor and kitchen surfaces
- Size: 100mm x 60mm x 25mm

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
SPEAWH	Erase-all sponge	White	18x10

Maxi-Erase All



All the benefits of the hand-held Erase-All Sponge, now as a floor pad. Great for removing scuff marks from floors and skirting boards without the need to bend - efficient and ergonomic!

- To be used with the Octopus Cleaning Tool (above)
- 23cm x 10cm x 3cm

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
SPEMWG05A	Maxi Erase-All	White/Green	10x5

Cleaners Caddy



Everyday essential carriers. Strong handle grip and convenient multi-section compartments for tools, bottles and cloths

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
OTCC00	Cleaners caddy	Blue	25

Coloured Check Tea Towel



- In assorted colours and suitable for all catering applications
- A lightweight general purpose tea towel
- Washable
- 43cm x 68cm, 17" x 27"

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
TE1727	Coloured check tea towel	Assorted	15x10

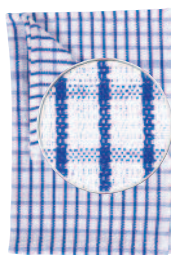
Terry Check Tea Towel



- Looped yarn for extra absorbency • Available in assorted colours
- Washable • 45cm x 70cm, 18" x 28"

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
TK1828	Terry check tea towel	Assorted	10x10

Terry Tea Towel



- Looped yarn for extra absorbency • Available in assorted colours
- Washable • 45cm x 68cm, 18" x 27"

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
TT1827	Terry tea towel	Assorted	10x10

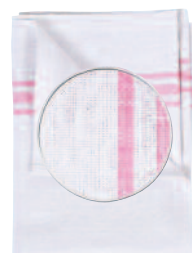
Cotton Glass Cloth



- Cotton alternative • Designed to give glass that professional sparkle
- With blue, red or green borders • Washable • 50cm x 76cm, 20" x 30"

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
TM2030	Cotton glass cloth	White/ Red,blue,green	10x10

White Cotton Tea Towel



- Popular and durable • Quality drying and value for money
- Washable • 45cm x 74cm, 19" x 29"

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
TW1929	White cotton tea towel	White,Red	10x10

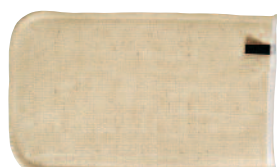
Jolly Molly Double Oven Glove



- Unique double sided pockets • Double thickness in between palms for extra protection
- A top of the range quality glove • Washable

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
FO0727	68cm Jolly Molly oven glove	Natural	20x1
FO0730	76cm Jolly Molly oven glove	Natural	20x1
FO0736	91cm Jolly Molly oven glove	Natural	20x1

Plain Oven Mitt



A professional mitt designed to protect the hands and wrists whilst handling hot objects. Perfect for removing hot trays from the oven and hot pans from the stove.

- 38cm x 23.5cm
- Washable

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
PM0915	Plain oven mitt	Natural	20x1

Swing Bins / Lift Top Bin



50 litre swing bin

25 litre swing bin

40 lift top bin

Smart and practical with colour coded tops for segregation of waste. Practical lift-off lid for easy access. Easy to clean polypropylene construction.

- 50 litre swing bin: H:62cm W:39cm D:31cm
- 25 litre swing bin: H:47cm W:35cm D:28cm
- 40 litre large flip top bin: H:64cm W:41cm D:31cm

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
OTS*GC	50 litre swing bin	Blue,Green,Red,White,Yellow	6
OTFT2W06L	25ltr White Flip Top Bin	White	6
OTLTL*	40ltr Large Lift Top Bin	Red,Blue,Cream	10

Polypropylene Pedal Bins



Hygienic hands-free foot pedal operation to dispose of everyday regular waste on most sites and applications. Smooth operating flip-up lid. Easy-clean polypropylene, reinforced edges for added strength and rigidity.

45 litre: H: 60cm W: 41cm D: 40.5cm 87 litre: H: 68cm W: 49.5cm D: 41.5cm

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
OTP*FC	45 litre pedal bin	Grey, Yellow	4
OTP*KC	87 litre pedal bin	Grey, Yellow	3

Steel Pedal Bins

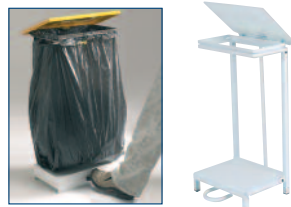


High quality foot operated pedal bins in a range of 3 sizes to suit most sites and applications. White epoxy powder coat finish or durable polished inox (stainless steel) Supplied with easy to clean removable plastic liner.

3 litre - H: 24.6cm Dia: 16.5cm / 12 litre - H: 39cm Dia: 25cm / 20 litre - H: 43.5cm Dia: 29cm

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
OTPSAC06L	3 litre stainless steel	Silver	6
OTPPAC06L	3 litre epoxy powder coat finish	White	6
OTPSBC04L	12 litre stainless steel	Silver	4
OTPPBC04L	12 litre epoxy powder coat finish	White	4
OTPSCC02L	20 litre stainless steel	Silver	2
OTPPCC02L	20 litre epoxy powder coat finish	White	2

Open Frame Sackholders - Colour Coded



High quality white polyester finish frame with lids in blue, green, red, yellow or white for waste separation and identification. Bungee strap for secure sack retention "hands-free" pedal operation for hygiene. Free standing.

- Silent close lid option available • H: 87.5cm W: 43cm D: 38.5cm

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
OTO*OA01L	92 litre frame sackholder, fully assembled	Blue/Green/Red/White/Yellow	1
OTOWOF01L	Flat pack sack holder	White	1

Wall Hugger Recycle Bins



4 Bin Mobile Trolley

Single bin trolley

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
OTHBLB04L	90 litre Wall Hugger recycle bin	Blue	4
OTREGLO1L	General use recycle lid, solid with handles	Grey	1
OTRGLLO1L	General use recycle lid, solid with handles	Green	1
OTR*BL01L	Bottles or cans recycle lid with 2 holes	Blue/Green/Yellow	1
OTRBPL01L	Waste paper & cardboard recycle lid with slot	Blue	1
OTRK4T01L	4 bin trolley	Black	1
OTRK1T02L	Single bin trolley	Black	2

Recycling Dolly Bins



Code	Description	Colour	Qty
OTRE6B	60 litre grey bin	Grey	1
OTRB6L	Blue slotted lid	Blue/Black	1
OTRR6L	Red holed lid	Red/Black	1
OTRY6L	Yellow holed lid	Yellow/Black	1
OTRK6T	Single bin dolly	Black	1
OTRKIT	KIT containing 3 grey bins, 3 Dollies, 1 Blue, 1 Red, 1 Yellow lid	Black	1

Wall Mounted Ashtray - outdoor



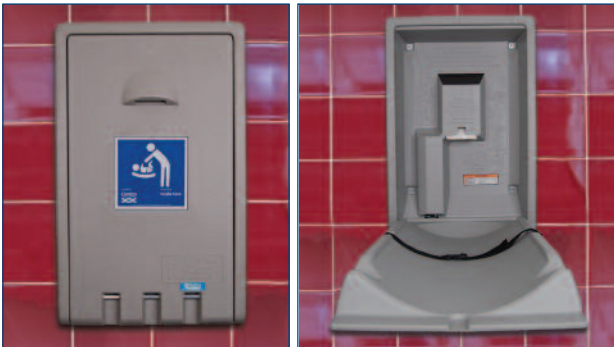
Keep entrances and smoking areas free from cigarette litter, this wall mounted ashtray encourages smokers to dispose of cigarettes responsibly. Weather-resistant heavy duty construction in stainless steel with convenient wall mounted sloped top design. Lift-out butt bin for easy emptying. Lockable (2 keys supplied) Complete with wall fixings • Wall Mounted Ashtray: H: Back 28.5cm Front 26cm W: 26cm D: 11cm • Curved Wall Mounted Ashtray: H: 87cm D: 28cm W: 29cm

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
OTASLW	Wall mounted ashtray	Silver	1
OTASCW	Curved wall mounted ashtray	Silver	1

Infant Care - Horizontal Baby Changer Station



Vertical Baby Changer Station



Child Safety Seat



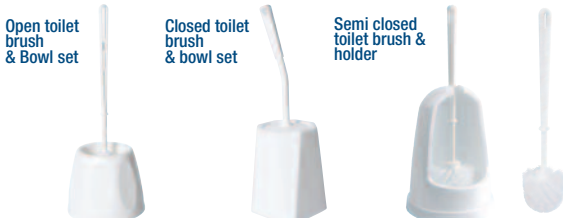
KleenFem Sanitary Bin



Kleenmist Fragrance Aerosols



Toilet Brush & Bowl / Toilet Brush and Holder



WASHROOM & HYGIENE CONTROL

High density polyethylene construction with exclusive Microban antimicrobial protection, inhibits the growth of odour causing bacteria. Bed features smooth, concave changing area with nylon safety straps and two hooks for bags or purses. Universal instruction graphics and safety messages in six languages and Braille. Built in liner dispenser. Includes steel mounting brackets and hinges. Hidden pneumatic gas spring mechanism provides controlled, one handed opening and closing of changing bed. Constructed from 47 percent recycled material. Meets or exceeds ASTM safety requirements. ADA compliant when properly installed. Contributes to LEED credits.

- Bed pulls down from wall and opens to: 35.25" width x 19.25" depth x 2" height;
- Closes shut against wall to: 35.25" width x 4" depth x 2" height.
- Genuine Microban anti bacterial protection
- No external hinges to prevent pinch injury
- Easy clean crevice free design
- Internal metal skeleton, can not be dismantled
- Moulded in instruction, no label that can be vandalised or removed
- Heavy duty gas strut for long life

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
ACBCHG	Horizontal Baby Changer	Grey	1

The vertical unit takes up less wall space, ideal for confined areas such as cubicals, can be positioned above lavatories. Unit folds towards parent enabling a more comfortable position. We now offer a polyethylene surface mounted vertical baby changing station. Full length steel-on-steel hinges with 11 gauge steel mounting bracket eliminating plastic wear points and providing superior child protection and durability. Gas spring mechanism ensures smooth open and close. Built-in liner cavity and two bag hooks. Includes child safety straps. Bed surface exclusively contains Microban® antimicrobial, reducing odour causing bacteria. Liner dispenser holds 20 liners. Constructed with 46% recycled materials; contributes to LEED certified building requirements.

- Unit dimensions: 22" W x 35½" H (559 mm x 902 mm)
- Depth (closed): 5¼" (133 mm)
- Extension (open): 35" (889 mm)

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
ACBCVE	Vertical Baby Changer	Grey	1

Our child protection seat allows parents to comfortably secure a child while tending to siblings and other matters in restrooms and fitting rooms. Steel pivot rod secured in aluminum tube hinge mechanism provides superior support and wear resistance. Textured seat surface with nylon safety straps that extends over child's shoulders and between legs for security. Closed unit folds to less than 6" (143 mm), and requires less than 2 sq. ft (1858 sq. cm) of wall space. Designed to support a child 50 pounds or less (22.7 kilograms). Polyethylene seat surface exclusively contains Microban® antimicrobial, reducing odour causing bacteria. Constructed with 31% recycled materials; contributes to LEED certified building requirements.

- Unit dimensions: 12¼" W x 18¾" H (311mm x 467mm)
- Depth (closed): 5¼" (143 mm) • Extension (open): 12¼" (311mm)
- Shipping weight: 6 lbs

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
ACCSSE	Child safety seat	Grey	1

Feminine hygiene facilities, to an adequate standard, must be provided under Health and Hygiene Regulations. KleenFem is a compact design to fit all cubicles. Manufactured from hygienic high quality ABS plastic, durable and wipe clean surface. Foot operated with secure cover to avoid sight and exit of odours. Sanitary bag dispenser and refills to ensure complete hygiene.

- 19 Litre: H: 58cm (22¾") W: 36.5cm (141/3") D: 18cm (7")

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
OTFBTC01L	KleenFem 19 litre sanitary bin	White/Blue	1
ADBFW01L	KleenFem wall mounted sanitary bag dispenser	White	1
OTUW7501L	KleenFem sanitary bags - 75pk	White	1

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
AKRCR212L	Cranberry	Blue/White	12
AKRCG212L	Citrus Grove	Blue/White	12
AKRFB212L	Forest Berry	Blue/White	12
AKRGA212L	Garden Apple	Blue/White	12
AKRWF212L	Wild Flower	Blue/White	12
AKRBP212L	Baby Powder	Blue/White	12
AKRSB212L	Seabreeze	Blue/White	12
AKRFL212L	Fresh Linen	Blue/White	12

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
WTOPWH	Toilet brush & bowl set - Open	White	24
WTDLWH	Toilet brush & holder - Closed	White	12
WTCLWH	Toilet brush & holder - Semi Closed	White	12
WBOOWH24	Toilet brush	White	24

Window Wash Applicator Handle



WINDOW CLEANING

Dynamic design improves water flow through the sleeve spreading the right amount of liquid onto the glass. Durable, rust-free, all plastic in a choice of 4 popular sizes.

- Perfect for use with our window wash sleeves - see below

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
ORTCA1/2/3/4	20cm/25cm/35cm/45cm handle only	Black	10

Window Wash Sleeves



Standard wash sleeve

Wash sleeve with scrubbing action

Micro-Tiger wash sleeve

Microfibre wash sleeve

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
ORBSS110L ORBSS210L ORBSS310L ORBSS410L	20cm/25cm/35cm/45cm standard wash sleeve	White	10
ORBSC410L ORBAC210L	35cm/45cm wash sleeve + scrubbing action	White/Blue	10
ORBMB210L ORBMB310L ORBMB410L	20cm/25cm/35cm/45cm microfibre wash sleeve	Blue/white	10
ORBMT210L ORBMT310L ORBMT410L	25cm/35cm/45cm micro-tiger wash sleeve	Red/White	10

Replacement Rubber Squeegee Blades



The professional's No.1 choice! The edge of the rubber is the key to success. Genuine Pulex rubber is used for its grip and adherence for a streak-free finish. Laser tested throughout manufacture.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
ORSRH910L	90cm hard grade rubber blade - 10pk	Black	10
ORSRS910L	90cm soft grade rubber blade - 10pk	Black	10

Cut-to-length finest quality hard or soft compound moulded rubber replacement squeegee blade, ready to use.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
ORSRH01/2/3/4/5/6/7/8	15cm/20cm/25cm/30cm/35cm/40cm/45cm/50cm/55cm - hard grade rubber blade - 10pk	Black	10
ORSRS01/1/2/3/4/5/6/7/8	15cm/20cm/25cm/30cm/35cm/40cm/45cm/50cm/55cm - soft grade rubber blade - 10pk	Black	10

SILVERBRAND Polished Stainless Steel Squeegee



Made from stainless steel these squeegees are rust-free and fitted with the finest quality moulded squeegee rubber, for a streak-free finish.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
ORSSC2/3/4/5/6/7/8	30cm/35cm/40cm/45cm/50cm/55cm standard squeegee complete	Silver/Black	10

Window Cleaners Hip Bucket - with multi-purpose holster



Holds squeegee, various sizes of channel and maintains the window wash applicator wet and ready for use without dripping. Aids mobility, hands free for ladder work and tight areas. Right or left handed operation. Quick release belt strap. Every window cleaners faithful friend!

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
ORHBBL	Multi-purpose holder hip bucket	Blue	10

Window Cleaners Bucket With Lid



Mobile window cleaners bucket with lid and 50mm (2") castors. Lid snap fits around top of bucket for a secure water tight fastening. Durable ABS plastic. 24 litre capacity.

- H: 26.8cm (10") W: 26.6cm (10") L: 51.6cm (20¼")
- Hangers from above will fit onto this item

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
MWRBCO05L	24 litre window cleaners bucket with castors & lid	Blue	5
LIDLWB	Separate lid	Blue	1

Telescopic Pole



For high up and awkwardly placed windows, reducing the need for ladders and staging. High quality strong lightweight telescopic aluminium. Complete with end cone.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
YYTH12	Single section pole 1.25 metre	Aluminium	5
YYTH21	Two section pole 2 x 1.25m, 25mm dia	Aluminium	5
YYTH2202L	Two section pole 2 x 2.0m, 25mm dia	Aluminium	2
YYTH32	Three section pole 3 x 2.0m, 30mm dia	Aluminium	2
YYTHCE10L	Replacement end for pole	Black	10
YYTHS210L	Replacement twist locking sleeve for 25mm	Black	10

Safety Scraper



Code	Description	Colour	Qty
ORSCHS10L	Safety pocket size scraper	Silver	10
ORSCB400L	100 Replacement blades	Silver	1x100
ORSCB410L	Handy dispenser pack of 10 blades	Silver	1x10

Jolly Trolley



TROLLEY SYSTEMS

This compact cleaning cart is both space efficient and versatile. Designed to accommodate common cleaning items and waste collection. Ideal for use in confined areas with limited storage space. Complete with bag.

- Available with lockable box
- H: 98cm (38") W: 49cm (19") D: 113cm (45")

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
MWJT00	Trolley with bag	Grey	1
MWJTPB	Replacement vinyl bag	Yellow	1
MWJT5B	Lockable safebox for 173 Tuff Cart	Yellow	1

Socket Mopping - Quick Response Trolley



A compact trolley system designed for use in busy areas, where a quick and efficient response to cleaning is required. Simple to store, where space is an issue, these trolleys are light and easily manoeuvred.

The Quick Response Trolley comfortably holds the 15ltr bucket & wringer. The clip at the front secures the mop handle into place during transportation. There are hooks on the side of the trolley to hold items such as wet floor signs, dust pan & brushes etc. There is a caddy at the bottom to hold other items. The trolley features two 4 litre buckets holders, and a sack holder at the rear.

- 15ltr bucket & wringer
- Chassis
- x2 bucket holders (blue buckets not included)
- Hanging hooks, mop handle holder, rear sack holder (sack not included)
- 75mm (3") swivel castors

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
MWVS3*	Socket mop quick response trolley, bucket and wringer	Blue, Green, Red, Yellow	1
MWR*04	4 ltr bucket (optional extra)	Blue, Green, Red, Yellow	1
WQ15**	15 litre bucket & wringer	Blue, Green, Red, Yellow	1

Rokleen Trolley Maxi



Rokleen Trolley Maxi is made from a coated, stainless steel structure which is easy to clean and extremely light for manoeuvrability. This trolley has lots of storage space.

Each trolley contains:

- Red and blue 12ltr cloth containers with lids
- 20ltr mop carrier with hermetic sealed lid
- Red and blue water proof wash net carriers
- 3 Anti slip rubber handle holders

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
MWRTLA01L	Rokleen Trolley Maxi	Blue/Grey	1

Microtex Flat Mop

FTCF74 Velcro Microfibre flat mop



FTSMV30 Velcro microfibre scrub mop



SNWV2505P Velcro fastnet sponge



Code	Description	Colour	Qty
FTCF74	30cm Velcro microfibre flat mop	White	25
FT0066	52cm Velcro microfibre flat mop	White	25
FT0075	61cm Velcro microfibre flat mop	White	25
FTSMV30	34cm Velcro microfibre scrub mop	Blue/Grey	10
SNWV2505P	25cm Fastnet sponge	Yellow	5
MHVM24	24cm Velcro frame	Grey	10
PQC7**	Sprayer bottle & head complete	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	50
FT0112	Complete mopping kit: x5 30cm microfibre flat mops, x1 frame, x1 handle	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	1
FT0111	Complete mopping kit: x5 52cm microfibre flat mops, x1 frame, x1 handle	Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	1

Contract & Lobby Dustpan & Brush



LITTER PICKERS

Keep litter at bay, both indoors and out, with these superb value dust pan and brush combos. The swing-up pan neatly carries litter away. Dustpan features lip to ensure flush fit to the floor and an integral brush holder clip. Both are easy to hang for tidy storage. Soft bristle brush is lightweight and easy to use.

- Contract dustpan & brush combo: H: 103cm (40½") W: 29cm (11¾") D: 28cm (11")
- Lobby dustpan & brush combo: H: 87cm (34½") W: 29cm (11¾") D: 28cm (11")

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
LPDB36	Contract lobby dustpan & brush	Grey	10

Professional Lobby Dustpan & Brush Combo - High Profile



All plastic with extruded handle with lobby brush and snap-on handle clip.

- Improved design with rubber lip to ensure flush fit to the floor
- Lobby dustpan & brush: H: 90cm (36") W: 30cm (12") D: 13cm (5")

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
LPBPC10	Professional lobby dustpan & brush	Black	1
LPDP36	Lobby dustpan only	Black	6
LPBSC1	Snap-on clip for lobby brush storage	Black	1

Black Enamel Lobby Dustpan & Brush Combo



Black baked enamel with lobby brush and snap-on handle clip.

- Lobby dustpan & brush: H: 90cm (36") W: 30cm (12") D: 8.5cm (3½")

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
LPBEC6	Black enamel Lobby dustpan & brush	Black	1
LPBED6	Lobby dustpan only	Black	6
LPBSC1	Snap-on clip for lobby brush storage	Black	1

Contract Litter Picker



- Plastic coated shaft
- Sturdy plastic handle gripper
- Ergonomic and hygienic waste collection tool
- L: 85cm (34")

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
OFLP85	Contract litter picker	Black/Orange	20

'Long Arm' Mechanical Gripper



Made from aluminium. Ideal for picking up litter, cans, bottles wastepaper, etc.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
OFLP80	Mechanical gripper 80cm (32")	Alu/Black	5

Easy Grip Mechanical Gripper - safe waste collection



Grabber claws adjustable through 180°. Soft end claw tips for pick up of hazardous waste - needles, sharps, glass, etc.

Code	Description	Colour	Qty
OFLPE8	Ergonomic gripper 80cm (32")	Alu/Black	5

Cleaning Equipment



TC-20 Mopping Combo

Reassuringly solid stance dynamic design with colour-coded body and wringer.

- Accepts Kentucky mops from 340grms to 510grms
- Centrally located bucket handle - easy to lift and empty
- Moulded polypropylene with rounded corners.
- All-plastic wringer
- Lipped edge for added strength
- Strong carry handle
- Sturdy legs with 75mm heavy duty castors.



992946 | BLUE
992947 | GREEN
992945 | RED
992948 | YELLOW

Wet Mopping – Flat & Dolly Format

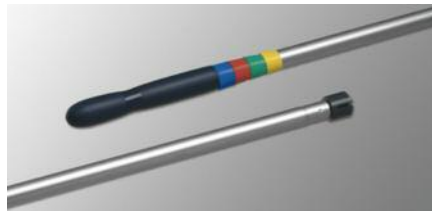


SUPERMOP BUCKET & WRINGER



SUPERMOP REFIL HEAD

ULTRASPEED MINI BUCKET & WRINGER



SUPERMOP FIXED ALUMINIUM HANDLE



ULTRASPEED MINI MOPPING PADS



ULTRASPEED MINI TELESCOPIC HANDLE



ULTRASPEED MINI FRAME

ULTRASPEED PRO STARTER KIT (1 x chassis, 1 x bucket & wringer, 1 x 40cm mop frame, 1 x microlite mop pad)



EXPRESS VELCRO FRAME



ULTRASPEED PRO TELESCOPIC HANDLE



ULTRASPEED PRO MICROLITE MOP PAD



ULTRASPEED PRO SAFETY MOP PAD

Cleaning Equipment



Salmon® Traditional Quality

Brooms

HYGIENE BRUSHWARE

• 230mm x 50mm brooms

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TEXTURE	RESIN OPTION	COLOUR
B929	flat sweeping broom	med crimped	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■
B928	deck scrub	very stiff	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■
B1342	stainless steel floor scrub	abrasive	Y	□

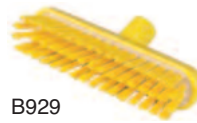
B928



B929



B929



B1342



• 300mm x 75mm brooms

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TEXTURE	RESIN OPTION	COLOUR
B930RES	flat sweeping broom	very soft	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■
B849	flat sweeping broom	soft crimped	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■
B1698	flat sweeping broom	soft/stiff	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■
B758	flat sweeping broom	med crimped	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■
B757	yard broom	stiff	N	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■
B756	flat sweeping broom	stif	Y	■
B770	deck scrub	stiff	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■
B993	flat sweeping broom	stiff	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■
B759	deck scrub	very stiff	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■



B757



B757



B849



B770



B993

• 457mm x 75mm brooms

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TEXTURE	RESIN OPTION	COLOUR
B808RES	flat sweeping broom	very soft	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■
B896	flat sweeping broom	soft crimped	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■
B809	flat sweeping broom	med crimped	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■
B769	flat sweeping broom	med stiff	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■
B994	flat sweeping broom	stiff	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■



B769



B808RES



B809



B896



B994

• 609mm x 75mm brooms

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TEXTURE	RESIN OPTION	COLOUR
B1134	flat sweeping broom	soft crimped	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■
B883	flat sweeping broom	medium	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■
B1686	flat sweeping broom	stiff	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■



B883



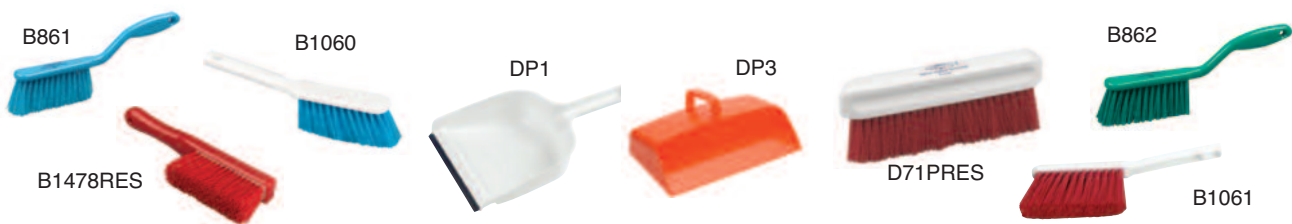
B1134



B1686

Hand Brushes & Dustpans

CODE	LENGTH	TEXTURE	RESIN OPTION	COLOUR
B861	317mm	soft crimped	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■
B862	317mm	stiff	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■
B1478RES	279mm	soft crimped	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■
B1060	275mm	soft crimped	N	■ ■ ■ □ ■
B1061	275mm	stiff	N	■ ■ ■ □ ■
DP1	203mm open plastic dustpan		N	■ ■ ■ □ ■
DP3	305mm x 200mm enclosed dustpan		N	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■
DP13	300mm x 310mm open plastic dustpan		N	■ ■ ■ □ ■
D71PRES	205mm groove cleaning brush very soft crimped		Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■



Scrubs

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TEXTURE	RESIN OPTION	COLOUR
ST5	209mm double winged scrub	stiff	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■
ST8	154mm grippy scrub	stiff	N	■ ■ ■ □ ■
ST9	91Ø round scrub	stiff	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■
ST10	176mm flexi scrub	med stiff	N	■ ■ ■ □ ■



Brushes

SINK BRUSH

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TEXTURE	RESIN OPTION	COLOUR
B884	270mm utility brush	medium	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■
DW1090	270mm dish wash brush	medium	N	■ ■ ■ □ ■
NA4	120mm nail brush	stiff	N	■ ■ ■ □ ■
CNA4	120mm nail brush	stiff	Y	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
NA10	100mm grippy nail brush	med stiff	N	■ ■ ■ □ ■



B884



DW1090



NA4



CNA4



NA10

GENERAL PURPOSE BRUSHES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TEXTURE	RESIN OPTION	COLOUR
D4	254mm short handle	stiff	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■
D5	254mm short handle	soft crimped	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■
D7	270mm short handle	med stiff	N	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■
D9	406mm long handle	stiff	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■
D10	406mm long handle	soft crimped	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■



D4



D5



D7



D9



D10

MACHINE BRUSHES

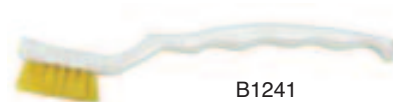
CODE	DESCRIPTION	TEXTURE	RESIN OPTION	COLOUR
B1423RES	550mm guarded machine brush	med crimped	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■
B1606	225mm detail brush	stiff	N	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■
B1538	240mm stainless steel strip brush	medium	N	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■
WS6S	279mm stainless steel wire scratch	abrasive	Y	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■
B1240	180mm x 10mm niche brush	abrasive	N	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■
B1241	180mm x 10mm niche brush	med crimped	N	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■



B1423RES



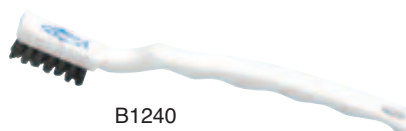
B1606



B1241



WS6S



B1240



B1538



Brushes

216mm BULK TANK BRUSHES

CODE	TEXTURE	RESIN OPTION	COLOUR
D77P	medium soft	Y	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
D77PR	stiff	Y	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>



D77P



D77PR

GLAZING BRUSHES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TEXTURE	RESIN OPTION	COLOUR
GL30	25mm glazing brush	soft	Y	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
PA2	241mm pastry brush, 15mm Dia.	soft	Y	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>



GL30



PA2

TUBE BRUSHES

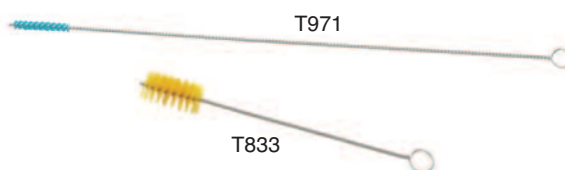
CODE	DESCRIPTION	TEXTURE	COLOUR
B1529/75	175mm plastic core tube brush	med crimped	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
B800	160mm plastic core tube brush	medium	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
B1659BLK	510mm drain brush and handle	medium	<input type="checkbox"/>
T832	305mm twisted in stainless steel wire	medium stiff	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
T833	390mm twisted in stainless steel wire	medium stiff	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
T971	762mm twisted in stainless steel wire	medium stiff	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>



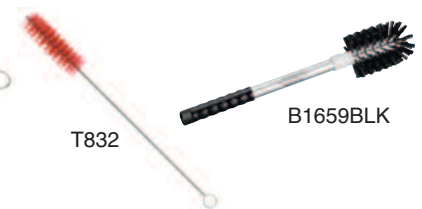
B1529/75



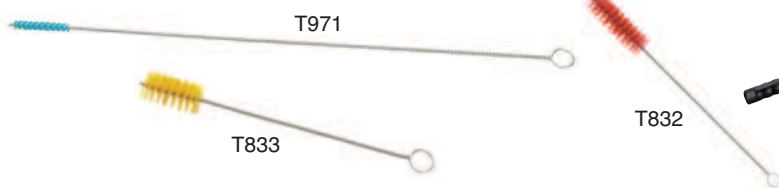
B800



T833



T832



T971



B1659BLK

WATERFLOW SYSTEM

CODE	DESCRIPTION	TEXTURE	COLOUR
------	-------------	---------	--------

BRUSHES

B1055	300mm floor scrub	stiff	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
B1057	275mm curved vehicle brush	soft flagged	<input type="checkbox"/>

HANDLES

ALH18	1350mm aluminium handle with connector for W/STOP	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
-------	---	--

CONNECTOR

W/STOP 'hoselock' waterstop connector to join ALH18 to 12.5mm hosepipe



B1055



ALH18



B1057

Cleaning Equipment



Salmon® Traditional Quality

Shovels

The plastic shovels and scoops in this range are very light which makes them easy to handle. They are made using high impact polypropylene that gives smooth, hard and impermeable surfaces allowing quick and effective cleaning and resistance to shock and cracking. They may be used in temperatures from -15°C to 80°C. Shovels may be autoclaved.

PLASTIC SHOVELS

CODE	LENGTH	BLADE DESCRIPTION	GRIP	COLOUR
PSH2	115cm	32cm long x 26cm wide	T	Blue, Green, Red, White, Yellow
PSH17	115cm	32cm long x 26cm wide (with holes)	T	Blue, Green, Red, White, Yellow
PSH13	115cm	32cm long x 26cm wide	D	Blue, Green, Red, White, Yellow, Orange
PSH3	115cm	32cm long x 26cm wide (heavy duty)	T	Blue, Green, Red, White, Yellow
PSH14	115cm	32cm long x 26cm wide (heavy duty)	D	Blue, Green, Red, White, Yellow
PSH6	117cm	33cm long x 31cm wide (heavy duty)	D	Blue, Green, Red, White, Yellow
PSH9	117cm	33cm long x 31cm wide (heavy duty)	T	Blue, Green, Red, White, Yellow
PSH8	110cm	32cm long x 26cm wide (extra light)	T	Blue, Green, Red, White, Yellow



CODE	LENGTH	BLADE DESCRIPTION	GRIP
METAL SHOVEL			
LHSH	105cm	long wooden handle	D



HAND SHOVELS

PSH7	58cm	32cm long x 26cm wide	soft feel hand grip	Blue, Green, Red, Yellow
------	------	-----------------------	---------------------	--------------------------

BUILDER'S SHOVEL

PSH12	100cm	32cm long x 26cm wide (extra light)	D - ideal for sand, cement, plaster
-------	-------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------

SNOW SCOOP

PSHSB17	as shown complete with A54/2TAP handle			Orange
---------	--	--	--	--------

SEAMLESS SHOVEL

PSHOPL	111cm	39cm long x 33cm wide (heavy duty)	D	Blue, Green, Red, White, Yellow
--------	-------	------------------------------------	---	---------------------------------



SCOOPS

CODE	LENGTH	SIZE	COLOUR
SCOOP1	190mm	40mm x 68mm x 100mm	White
SCOOP2	245mm	60mm x 110mm x 145mm	Blue, Green, Red, White, Yellow
SCOOP3	310mm	75mm x 130mm x 195mm	Blue, Green, Red, White, Yellow, Orange
SCOOP4	380mm	90mm x 170mm x 260mm	Blue, Green, Red, White, Yellow
JUG1	1 litre opaque plastic measuring jug		



Squeegees/Scrapers/Paddles/Handles

PROFESSIONAL PLASTIC SQUEEGEES



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
PLSQ400	400mm surgical green hygienic rubber blade	■ ■ ■ □ ■
PLSQ600	600mm surgical green hygienic rubber blade	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■

SINGLE BLADE OVER-MOULD SQUEEGEE



CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
PLSB40	400mm over-mould squeegee	■ ■ ■ □ ■
PLSB60	600mm over-mould squeegee	■ ■ ■ □ ■



PLSQ400



PLSQ600



PLSB40



PLSB60

SCRAPERS

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
MSC1	200mm x 1.3mm stainless steel blade, 1300mm handle, coloured grip	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■
MBLD1	spare stainless steel blade for MSC1	
MSC2	200mm x 0.8mm sprung steel blade, 1300mm handle, coloured grip	■ ■ ■ □ ■
MBLD2	spare sprung steel blade for MSC2	
MSC3	75mm wide x 0.8mm thick stainless steel hand scraper with coloured grip	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■
MSC3/38	38mm wide x 0.8mm thick stainless steel hand scraper with coloured grip	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■
MSC4	155mm x 0.8mm thick stainless steel 'Scotch' dough cutter with coloured grip	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■
MSC22	120mm x 85mm flexible stainless steel hand scraper	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■
PSC1	205mm long x 76mm wide blade, plastic hand scraper	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■
PSC2	250mm long x 110mm wide blade, plastic hand scraper	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■
PSC5	250mm long x 110mm wide blade, heat resistant hand scraper up to 240°C	■



MSC1



MSC3/38



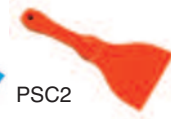
MSC3



MSC22



PSC1



PSC2



PSC5

PADDLES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
PADL3	1620mm paddle, polyester blade, stainless steel handle and coloured hand grip	■ ■ ■ □ ■
PADL10	1200mm one piece polypropylene paddle	□
PADL11	1200mm one piece polypropylene paddle with holes	□



PADL3



PADL10



PADL11

HANDLES

CODE	DESCRIPTION	COLOUR
ALH7	1360mm x 25mm dia. x 1.2mm with coloured hand grip and thread	■ ■ ■ □ ■ ■ ■
ALH30	340mm x 25mm dia. x 1.2mm with coloured hand grip and thread	■ ■ ■ □ ■
HAN1352	1.3m - 4m aluminium, complete with swivel and taper connector	



ALH7



ALH30



HAN1352

Toilet Brushes/Lobby Pans/Pickers

TOILET BRUSH AND PLUNGER

CODE DESCRIPTION

N6Y	14" domed head, polypropylene with bowl type holder
PL20	medium force cup sink plunger with 10" wooden handle
PL21	large force cup sink plunger with 16" wooden handle



LOBBY PANS AND LITTER PICKERS

CODE DESCRIPTION

DP5	12" wide lobby dustpan, with black base and coloured lid, 41" tall	■ ■
LHB5	angled brush with aluminium handle, weight 350g, 36" tall	■
DP10SET	10" wide lightweight lobby dustpan and brush set	■ ■ ■ ■
LP3	33" pistol grip litter picker with swivel head	
LP4	33" budget litter picker	
LP5	39" long economy litter picker	
HH1	easy tidying bin liner attachment in lightweight polypropylene	■ ■ ■ ■

COLOUR



Plastic Handle
PLH3

For brush/
sueeggee 15"
and under

Alu. Handle
ALH8
61" black,
blue, green,
red, tangerine,
violet, ehite, yellow.
Use for any wide
heavy broom

TOOL HOLDERS

CODE DESCRIPTION

HOLD1	standard hanger for brushes and handles	
HOLD2	larger hanger for shovels	
HD6	515mm anodised aluminium rail with 5 HOLD1 hangers	■ ■ ■ ■ ■
HD7	515mm anodised aluminium with 3 rail HOLD2 shovel hangers	■ ■ ■

COLOUR





Brushes



7P
Soft Sweeping Broom
 Natural coco fill. Plain wooden stock.
 Ideal for: Sweeping dry, dusty surfaces; commercial/household/industrial.
 Size 300 x 65mm
 12



14P
Medium Sweeping Broom
 Bassine fill. Plain wooden stock.
 Ideal for: Industrial use; wet or dry.
 Size 300 x 65
 12



W001
Stiff Hand Scrub
 Bassine fill.
 Ideal for: Removing stubborn marks from all surfaces.
 Size 220 x 58mm
 12



W002
Medium Banister Brush
 Bassine fill. Wooden stock.
 Ideal for: Removing medium-heavy particles from most surfaces; industrial.
 Size 281 x 52mm
 12



W007
Soft Banister Brush
 Natural coco fill. Wooden stock.
 Idea for: Sweeping fine particles on worktops; industrial use.
 Size 281 x 53mm
 12



CVBC
Soft Sweeping Broom
 Cream PVC fill. Lacquered wooden stock and plastic socket.
 Ideal for: Sweeping dry dust, light debris.
 Size 280 x 65mm
 12



IDS
Stiff Deck Scrub
 Bassine fill, Plain wooden stock.
 Ideal for: Decking, concrete, slabs; removing stubborn marks, wet or dry.
 Size 229 x 61mm
 12



P17R
Stiff Yard Broom
 Red PVC fill. Double hole wooden stock.
 Ideal for: Heavy, wet or dry debris in yards, building sites; large outdoor areas.
 Size 330 x 89mm
 12



B21/10G
Stiff Yard Broom
 Cane/bassine fill, Double hole wooden stock.
 Ideal for: Sweeping yards, muddy areas.
 Size 330 x 89mm
 12



H17/3
Soft Platform Broom
 Natural coco fill. Wooden stock.
 Ideal for: Sweeping dust in large, dry areas.
 Size 540 x 64mm
 12



H19/3
Medium Platform Broom
 Bassine fill. Wooden stock.
 Ideal for: Sweeping yards, warehouse floors; dry.
 Size 450 x 64mm
 12



H19/5
Medium Platform Broom
 Bassine fill. Wooden stock.
 Ideal for: Sweeping yards, warehouse floors; wet or dry.
 Size 600 x 64mm
 12



A81/1
Quality Wooden Handle
 48" x 15/16"
 12



A54/2
Quality Wooden Handle
 54" x 1.1/8"
 12



D1BM
Stiff General Purpose Brush
 Bahia mix. Wooden stock. Curved handle.
 Ideal for: Agricultural/Industrial use.
 Size 263 x 68mm
 12

Brushes



BC77
Stiff RIO Deck Scrub
Including Handle
 Multi coloured polypropylene fill.
 25 x BC7 + TH48/1
 Size 229 x 61mm
 25



1044
Soft Sweeping Broom
Including Handle
 Black coco fill. 20 x broom heads + TH48/1
 Ideal for: ust in large dry areas.
 Size: 305 x 73mm
 20



PY24
Medium Yard Brush
Including Handle
 Green polypropylene fill.
 Wooden stock.
 15 x PY24 + TH48/1
 Size 255 x 70mm
 15



A424
Stiff Yard Broom
Including Handle
 Sherbro/Polypropylene fill.
 9 x A42 + TH48/1
 Ideal for: Outdoor, wet or dry.
 Size 300 x 85mm
 9



P124
Stiff Yard Broom
Including Handle
 Red PVC fill. Wooden stock.
 8 x P124 + TH54/2W
 Ideal for: Heavy debris; wet or dry conditions.
 Size 330 x 89mm
 8



S104
Soft Sweeping Broom
Including Handle
 Blue PVC fill.
 20 x S/10 + TH48/1
 Ideal for: Laminate/tiles /wooden flooring.
 Size 267 x 67mm
 20



B25
Stiff Yard Broom
 Pure sherbro bass fill.
 Double hole wooden stock with waxed ends/
 Ideal for: Yards/stables; wet or dry.
 Size 330 x 89mm
 6



P6
Stiff Yard Broom
 Blue polypropylene fill.
 Double hole wooden stock with waxed ends.
 Ideal for: Removal of stubborn debris.
 Size 330 x 89mm
 6



P7
Stiff Yard Broom
 Plack PVC/natural polypropylene fill. Double hole wooden stock with waxed ends.
 Ideal for: Yards, agricultural use; wet or dry.
 Size 330 x 89mm
 6



LA1
Stiff Laundry Brush
 Union mix fill. Waxed wooden stock.
 Ideal for: Removing stubborn marks; all surfaces; household/industrial.
 Size 159 x 84mm
 12



JG2
Medium Banister Brush
 Gumati fill. Lacquered wooden stock.
 Ideal for: Sweeping most surfaces; hearths, worktops, garden benches; wet or dry.
 Size 281 x 52mm
 12



JB5
Medium Baister Brush
 Bassine fill. Lacquered wooden stock.
 Ideal for: Removing medium-heavy particles from most surfaces; household.
 Size 281 x 52mm
 12



JN21B
Soft Banister Brush
 Blue PVC fill. Lacquered wooden stock.
 Ideal for: Removing dust, light debris from worktops, floors, walls; household.
 Size 281 x 52mm
 12



250P Stiff Yard Broom
 Red PVC fill. Wooden lacquered stock.
 Ideal for: Sweeping in corners; household; wet or dry.
 Size: 254 x 75mm
250M Bassine/red PVC Mix
 12

Washroom Supplies: Towels and Soap

Tork washroom systems offer tangible benefits for both your washroom users and your business. Hygiene paper and soap are secured inside the dispenser to make them easy to access and kept free from contamination. Washroom users appreciate the attention to hygiene standards and personal comfort, and your business benefits from reduced maintenance time, and a reduction in unnecessary waste, both of which can save you money.

Tork Matic® Hand Towel Roll

- Dispenses one sheet at a time to reduce unnecessary waste
- Refill indicator shows when the roll is running low
- Very easy to load a new roll
- Holds a high capacity yet compact roll
- Stainless steel sensor driven dispenser offers optimum, no-touch hygiene
- A range of refill qualities to suit every need



Description	Cat No.
Tork Matic Hand Towel Roll Dispenser, white	551000
Tork Matic Hand Towel Roll Dispenser with Intuition Sensor, stainless steel	460001
Tork Matic Soft Hand Towel Roll, 2 ply, white, 150m, 6 rolls	290067
Tork Matic Hand Towel Roll, 2 ply, white, 150m, 6 rolls	290068
Tork Matic Hand Towel Roll, 1 ply, blue, 280m, 6 rolls	290059



Tork Foam Soap

- High capacity dispenser holds a one litre bottle and 2,500 doses
- Dispenser is available as both manual and sensor driven for optimum hygiene
- A range of soap refill types to suit every need



Description	Cat No.
Tork Foam Soap Dispenser, white	561500
Tork Foam Soap Dispenser with Intuition Sensor, white	561600
Tork Foam Soap Dispenser, stainless steel	460010
Tork Extra Mild Foam Soap, 1L, 2500 doses, 6 bottles. Frequent use	520701
Tork Mild Foam Soap, 1L, 2500 doses, 6 bottles. General use	520501
Tork Antimicrobial Foam Soap, 1L, 2500 doses, 6 bottles. Hygiene critical use	520801



Washroom Supplies: Toilet Paper

Tork SmartOne® Toilet Paper

- A single sheet centrefeed toilet paper dispenser that can reduce usage by up to 40%*
- The toilet roll is secured inside the dispenser to avoid contamination, waste and pilferage
- A very robust dispenser that will withstand vandalism
- Dispenser available as a standard, mini and twin mini size to suit the space available



Description	Cat No.
Tork SmartOne Toilet Roll Dispenser, blue	472024
Tork SmartOne Toilet Roll, 2 ply, 1150 sheets, 6 rolls	472242
Tork SmartOne Mini Toilet Roll Dispenser, white	472026
Tork SmartOne Twin Mini Toilet Roll Dispenser, white	472028
Tork SmartOne Mini Toilet Roll, 2 ply, 620 sheets, 12 rolls	472193

*Statistics from internal research conducted in European countries on 7729 users, Tork Jumbo Toilet Roll against Tork SmartOne® Twin Mini. Reduction accounted in square metres.

Tork Mid-size Toilet Roll

- A compact roll dispenser that hold two rolls, the equivalent of 11 household rolls
- Stub roll feature ensures all the paper is used
- Fresh roll drops into place automatically when the first roll is finished
- Suitable for high traffic washrooms where space is tight
- A choice of paper qualities



Description	Cat No.
Tork Mid-size Twin Toilet Roll Dispenser, white	557500
Tork Mid-size Toilet Roll, Premium, 2 ply, 90m, 27 rolls	127520
Tork Mid-size Toilet Roll, 2 ply, 100m, 27 rolls	127530

Wiping & Cleaning

Tork Reflex™ Single Sheet Centrefeed

- A single sheet centrefeed dispenser that reduces usage by up to 37%*
- Roll is protected from contamination inside the dispenser
- Very versatile, can be used for hand drying and surface wiping
- Paper is food contact approved for use in the kitchen
- Handy portable dispenser version for flexible use. Refill with the same refill as the standard dispenser



Description	Cat No.
Tork Reflex Single Sheet Centrefeed Dispenser, blue	473133
Tork Reflex Single Sheet Centrefeed Portable Dispenser, includes one free roll	473128
Tork Reflex Single Sheet Centrefeed, 2 ply, blue, 150m, 6 rolls	473263

*Statistics from internal research conducted over a 4 week period. Tork centrefeed against Tork Reflex™ system. Reduction accounted for in square metres used.

Tork Folded Cloth Dispenser

- Keeping the packs of cloths in a dispenser protects them from contamination and enables flexible access
- Alternatively, cloths can be taken direct from the plastic pack
- Dispenser can be screwed to a wall or fixed with magnets to suitable surfaces
- A range of durable non-woven cloths to tackle the toughest of cleaning jobs
- Cloths can be used with most solvents



Description	Cat No.
Tork Folded Cloth Dispenser, red/smoke	654000
Tork Long Lasting Cleaning Cloth, white, 100 sheets, 5 packs	90477
Tork Kitchen Cleaning Cloth, white, 85 sheets, 5 packs	473168
Tork Industrial Heavy-Duty Cleaning Cloth, white, 75 sheets, 5 packs	570178
Tork Industrial Low Lint Cloth, blue, 80 sheets, 5 packs	190578

Tork Large Roll Floor Stand Dispenser

- Large industrial size rolls can be easily moved around on this freestanding dispenser with wheels



Description	Cat No.
Tork Floor Stand, red/smoke	652008
Tork Industrial Cleaning Cloth, grey, 950 sheets, 1 giant roll	520304

Wiping & Cleaning

Tork Maxi Centrefeed

- A very flexible maxi centrefeed roll that can be used straight from the box or with a choice of wall mounted dispensers
- One dispenser holds the roll in its box, alternatively the roll can be protected from water in the other dispenser
- High quality polishing cloth for a professional finish

Description	Cat No.
Tork Maxi Centrefeed Dispenser, turquoise/white	653000
Tork Boxed Maxi Centrefeed Dispenser, black	207210
Tork Polishing Cloth, Maxi Centrefeed, white, 450 sheets	197270



Tork Cleaning Cloths

Tork Heavy Duty Cleaning Cloth

- Structured with ExelCLEAN™ technology for better cleaning performance
- Excellent oil and water absorption and strong enough for scrubbing

Description	Cat No.
Tork Heavy Duty Cleaning Folded Cloth, white, 45 sheets, 8 packs	530150



Tork Cleaning Cloth

- A versatile folded cleaning cloth in a handy carrybox
- Structured with ExelCLEAN™ technology for better cleaning performance

Description	Cat No.
Tork Cleaning Cloth, white, 300 sheets, one pack	510171



Tork Low-Lint Cleaning Cloth

- A low lint cleaning cloth that works well with most solvents
- Available in a choice of self-dispensing pack or handy bucket to which you can add your own solvent or detergent

Description	Cat No.
Tork Folded Low Linting Cloth, blue, 75 sheets, 8 packs	190493
Tork Low Linting Cleaning Cloth, handy bucket, blue, 250 sheets, 4 buckets	190492



Tork Dispenser Napkins

Tork Xpressnap® Dispenser Napkins

- Dispenses napkins one at a time to reduce over-use
- Napkins are protected inside the dispenser to prevent contamination
- A very versatile dispenser that can be placed in kitchens and eating areas

Description	Cat No.
Tork Xpressnap Counter Napkin Dispenser, black	272511
Tork Xpressnap Extra Soft Dispenser Napkin, 2 ply white, 200 x 5 x 8 per case	15850



Papers & Wipes

STANDARD TOILET ROLLS

• 2 ply toilet tissue rolls 320 sheet

code	unit
N36222	48
RT3644	36



BULK PACK TOILET TISSUE

• 250 sheets/packet

code	unit	size
------	------	------



KITCHEN ROLL

• 2 ply embossed kitchen roll

code	unit	length
RK5862	6	50m



Tork 2 Ply White Hand Towel Roll

471141

For use with the Tork Hand Towel Roll Dispenser, this extra thick 2 ply white hand towel roll provides a hygienic hand drying system suitable for frequently used washrooms. The 161 metre roll is fully enclosed in the dispenser, ensuring you only touch the sheet used, improving hygiene standards in all washrooms.

Pack contains 6 rolls.

JUMBO TOILET ROLLS

• 2 ply mini jumbo toilet paper rolls 150m

code	unit	core
RT3802XX	12	76mm



• 2 ply maxi jumbo toilet paper rolls 300m

code	unit	core
SP1C	6	57mm



Papers & Wipes



For your washroom paper needs...



Versatwin™

DSTA06

250m 2 ply capacity
One roll used at a time
Infinity paper system
Bio Kleen™ treated transfer handle

M-Fold 500

DSHOB6

500 hand towel capacity
S-shape profile prevents jamming
Single sheet presentation
No-touch dispensing

Mechanical Hands Free

DSRMHF

240m capacity
Controlled sheet length
No-touch dispensing
Manually operated



2 ply Versatwin Toilet Roll

JT81SW

125m length
24 rolls per case
3,000m per case

Z-fold Hand Towels

HT2317 (blue) HT8301 (white)

2 ply laminated white
1 ply blue
3,000 sheets per case

Roll Towels

RT200 (blue) RTW150 (white)

1 ply Embossed
200m per roll
6 x rolls per case

Bay West[®] has a range of dispensing products ideal for any washroom environment. If you need a solution that reduces cost, waste and maintenance then you should choose Bay West[®]!

All our toilet tissue roll dispensers are available in the following colours



REVOLUTION™

Dispenser Size	Codes				
W360mm x H370mm x D160mm	80302	80303	80304	80305	80306
	●	●	●	●	○

- High capacity 3-roll holding toilet tissue dispenser.
- Complete roll usage system reduces waste and manpower.
- Carousel mechanism delivers continuous supply so no run-out.
- Toilet rolls are kept locked, protected, secure and hygienic.



Suitable Markets

Codes	Colour	Ply	Sheets per roll	Rolls per case	Dispenser
437	○	3	437	24	Revolution™/Side-By-Side/Vertical
525	○	2	525	36	Revolution™/Side-By-Side/Vertical
616	○	2	625	36	Revolution™/Side-By-Side/Vertical
618	○	2	625	18	Revolution™/Side-By-Side/Vertical
126	○	1	1,250	36	Revolution™/Side-By-Side/Vertical



OPTISERV HYBRID™

Dispenser Size	Codes				
W360mm x H370mm x D160mm	80302	80303	80304	80305	80306
	●	●	●	●	○

- Unique design; electronic, hands-free and manual in one
- Controlled issue of towel reduces paper use and minimises waste
- High capacity dispenser reduces service costs
- Delivers unfolded towel for a more effective dry



Suitable Markets

Hand Towel Rolls	Code	Size	Towels per roll	Rolls per case	Colour
Impressions	3428	20cm x 120m	428	8	○
EcoSoft™	3166/5166	20cm x 192m (& 155m)	685	6	○
Softeco™	3190	20cm x 190m	678	6	○
DublSoft®	4166	20cm x 190m	678	6	●
Impressions	4240	20cm x 145m	530	8	●
Hand Towel Roll	8166	20cm x 155m	553	12	●
PremSoft	3777	20cm x 150m	535	6	●

Papers & Wipes

WIPER ROLLS

• wiper paper roll, 70mm core

code	unit	ply	colour	length
RW7103	1	1	green	1500m
RW6310	2	2	blue	400m



CENTREFEED ROLLS

• 2 ply, 70mm core centrefeed rolls

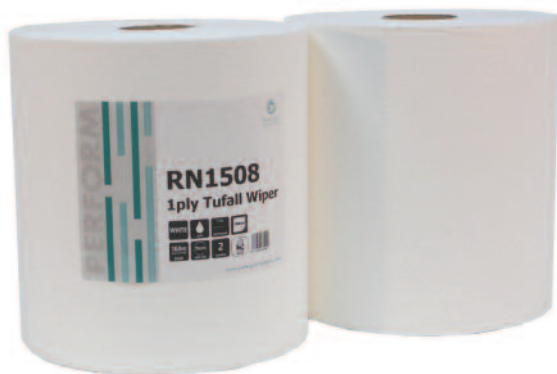
code	unit	colour	length
RC6575	6	blue	150m
NC180	6	blue	180m
RC5206BU	6	white	150m



TUFALL ROLLS

• 1 ply tufall wiper, 70mm core

code	unit	length
RN1508	2	160m

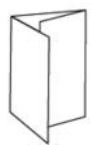


C and Z FOLD TOWELS

code	fold	ply	colour	size	sheets
NPC502	C	1	blue	330x225	2880
NPC503	C	1	green	330x225mm	2880
NPC504	C	1	white	380x225mm	2880
NPC507	C	2	white	330x225mm	2880
NPC509	Z	1	blue	235x240mm	3000
NPC501	Z	1	white	235x240mm	3000



Z Fold



C Fold



Papers & Wipes

HYGIENE ROLLS

• 2 ply, white hygiene rolls, 40mm core

code	unit	width
RH9608	12	500mm
RH9602BU	18	250mm



FACIAL TISSUE

- durable
- soft
- highly absorbent

code	ply	unit	sheets
FTIS1	2	1	100



HYGIENE NO TOUCH PAPER DISPENSER

- Kimberly Clarke paper
- highly absorbent

PAPER

code	unit	Length
6668010	6	304m

DISPENSER

code
AUTO D1



Papers & Wipes

The MODULAR RANGE is a collection of dispensers that are cost effective, practical and durable.

The MERCURY RANGE is a collection of stylish dispensers designed to give any washroom a modern finish. They are finished in stylish stainless steel giving them a solid professional look.

HAND TOWEL DISPENSER

- C and Z fold paper dispenser

code
DSP1



code
MERC1



CENTREFEED DISPENSER

code
DSP2



TOILET TISSUE DISPENSER

code size
DSP3a maxi
DSP3b mini



code
MERC3



MULTIFLAT TOILET TISSUE DISPENSER

code
DSP4



code
MERC4



TWIN TOILET ROLL DISPENSER

- As one roll finishes the other drops into place.

code
DSP5



ROLL DISPENSER FLOOR STAND

code
WRFS 01



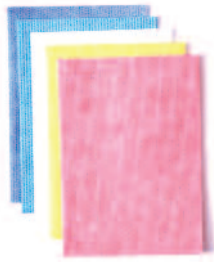
Papers & Wipes



VELETTE CLOTHS

- semi disposable and machine washable
- very hard wearing
- included antibacterial treatment

code	unit	size
CCBV50ARL	150	50 x35cm



MICROFIBRE CLOTHS

- high performance
- heat sealed edges for longer life
- repeatedly washed

code	unit	size
M1	30	40x40cm



DUSTERS

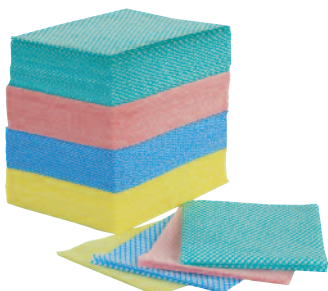
code	unit	size
YS2020	10	50x50cm



ENVIROLITE CLOTH

- semi disposable and machine washable
- can be used wet or dry
- 100% viscose fibres offer excellent absorption

code	unit	size
ENCL1000	1000	30x36cm
ENCL500	500	48x36cm



BAG OF RAGS

code	colour	weight
RAG1	mixed	10Kg
RAG2	white	10Kg



STOCKINETTE DISH CLOTHS

- soft and absorbent
- wet or dry use

code	unit	size
HD16	10	40x30cm



STOCKINETTE ROLLS

code	unit	weight
FM0008	20	800g



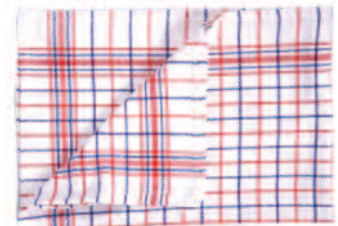
CHAMOIS

code	unit	size	fabric
SY1518	10	38x45cm	synthetic
CG00SM	10	45x45cm	genuine leather



TEA TOWELS

code	unit	size	quality
TE1727	10	43x68cm	economy
TT1827	10	45x68cm	medium
TK1828	10	45x70cm	high



Microfibre Cloths



PVA Micro – Knitted microfibre cloth with PVA coating.

A cloth with high cleaning performance, wipes surfaces dry and leaves a streak free shine in one single movement - **can be laundered up to 400 times.**

Available Colours: Blue, Red, Green, Yellow

Size – 38x35cm

Qty - 5 Pack



Evolon – Durable, endless microfilament cloth.

Next generation of microfibre cloths produced from patented microfilaments that are 6 times finer than traditional microfibres **can be laundered up to 150 times.**

Available Colours: Blue, Red, Green, Yellow

Size – 40x42cm

Qty - 10 Pack



Breazy – Semi disposable microfibre cloth.

Breazy is a cloth for all situations and environments, if hygiene and disposability are your key criteria use it for a day then throw it away. Breazy is also semi durable microfibre and **can be laundered up to 15 times.**

Available Colours: Blue, Red, Green, Yellow

Size – 37x30cm

Qty - 20 Pack

Non Microfibre Cloths



GP Extra - Non woven closed structure does not allow dirt particles to penetrate the surface of the cloth and are easily rinsed away. Colour-coded to reduce the risk of cross-contamination. Contains silver to inhibit bacterial growth. Can be laundered 50 times.

Available Colours: Blue, Red, Green, Yellow

Size – 37x30cm

Qty - 20 Pack

Scourers



PurActive – Non scratch foam backed scourers.

PurActive are a high efficiency, non mineral polyurethane coating for fast cleaning without scratching

Available Colours: Blue, Red, Green, Yellow

Size – 15" x 7"

Qty - 10 Pack



MiraClean – High performance scouring sponge

MiraClean are a melamine resin pad that removes stubborn dirt and watermarks only by using water

Available Colours: Blue, Red, Green, Yellow

Size – 10x6cm

Qty - 10 Pack

Single Use Range



MicroRoll Microfibre Cloth

MicroRoll is a next generation microfibre cloth manufactured from microfilaments measuring 0.15 dtex (over 6 times finer than existing microfibres) ideal for use in a wide range of applications from hygiene sensitive areas to general use in sites without access to laundry.

Available Colours: Blue, Red, Green, Yellow

Size – 32x25cm

Qty - 200 Sheets Per Roll

MicroOne Microfibre Cloth

MicroOne is a single use cleaning wipe with superior cleaning performance. It is ideal for all wiping tasks on hard surfaces in hygiene sensitive areas or in areas where a proper laundry logistic is not in place. MicroOne packaging concept is designed for the pre-preparation method, but the wipes can also be used with bucket or spray method.

Available Colours: Blue, Red, Green, Yellow

Size – 34x28cm

Qty - 50 Cloths Per Pack



MicroOne Microfibre Express Velcro Mop Pads

MicroOne Express (Velcro) is a single use mop with the look and performance of a durable mop. The flexibility and low cost of MicroOne makes it ideal for use in a wide range of applications from hygiene sensitive areas to general use in sites without access to laundry.

MicroOne Express (Velcro) has been externally certified to remove 99.99% of bacteria from floors and is compliant with a wide range of cleaning solutions, including chlorine-based disinfectants.

Available Colours: Blue, Red, Green, Yellow

Size – 42x12cm

Qty - 25 Mops Per Pack

SpillEx

SpillEx is a disposable super absorbing floor cloth designed for fast removal of a wide range of water based spillages from hard floors e.g. blood in operation theatres, urine in elderly homes or to quickly remove soft drink spillages that may cause a slip risk in restaurants or supermarkets. SpillEx ensures fast, safe removal of liquids before actual floor mopping takes place.

Available Colours: Blue, Red, Green, Yellow

Size – 54x40x19cm

Qty – 20 Per Pack



pal TX



Pal TX Surface

Disinfectant Wipes are food safe and effective against food related pathogens



TRITEX[®] TECHNOLOGY

Tritex wipe



Strong
Very low linting

Non Tritex wipe



Weak
High linting

Microfibre internal structure aids in liquid absorbency and release



3 layers of tangled polypropylene for strength and liquid handling

Pores in material & the hydrophilic coating maximise absorbency

- ✓ Quat Free
- ✓ PHMB Free
- ✓ Alcohol Free

Pal TX Surface Disinfectant Wipes are effective at killing foodborne microorganisms making surfaces of food machinery, food processing and preparation areas safe in 60 seconds.

Pal TX Surface Disinfectant Wipes have been designed for cleaning and disinfecting within food manufacturing and food service environments.

For professional use only. Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.

www.palinternational.com

SURFACE DISINFECTANT WIPES

• 1000 sheets / tub

code

W131230TX

size

20x24cm



Refill Pack

Q131230TX

3 Per Pack



PAL HYHROTECH DRY WIPE



SURFACE DISINFECTANT WIPES

• 200 sheets / tub

code W258230TX

unit : 6

Size : 13 x 13cm



FOOD PROBE WIPES

• anti bacterial

code

EBSD3000

unit

12

size

13x13cm

sheets

200

code

EBSD3001

unit

10

size

11x7cm

sheets

70



EBSD3000



EBSD3001

MECHANIC HAND WIPES

- removes oil, grease and paint
- contains aloe vera
- 150 sheets per tub

code

EBSD2000

unit

4

size

30x25cm



Papers & Wipes

FLAT SCOURERS

- 9" heavy scourers

code	unit	size
SU2315	10	23x15cm



SPONGE SCOURERS

- ideal for heavy duty applications

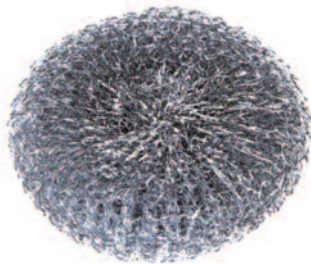
code	unit	size
SP0014	10	14x9x3cm



GALVANISED SCOURER

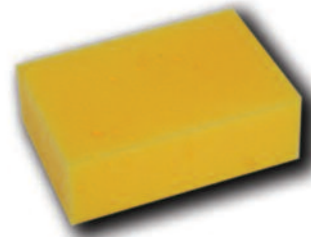
- removes burnt on stains with ease

code	weight
SUGAME	40g



SPONGE

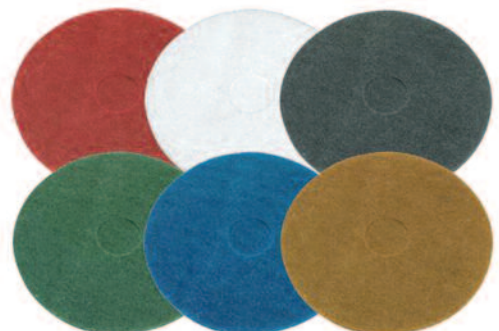
code	unit	size
CS0000	10	22x6cm



MAINTENANCE FLOOR PADS

- grit silicone bonded onto fibres before manufacture
- pads wear evenly
- available in 8-21 ins
- all colours available for required application

We supply all colours and sizes.
Contact our sales department for the
size and colour you require.



Foam Cups & Containers



Foam Drinks Cup, 10oz

Code: **10LX10**

1000 per case



Foam Food Container, 16oz

Code: **16MJ32**

500 per case.



Lid for Foam Food Container, 16oz

Code: **32JL**

500 per case. For use with the 16MJ32 Foam Food Container



Lid for Drinks Cup, 10oz

Code: **10JLPF**

1000 per case. For use with 10LX10 Cups. - White

Foam Drinks Cup, 7oz

Code: **7X6**

1000 per case.



If you don't see the product you require in our catalogue, just ask our team will do their best to find it or a good value alternative!

Safety Harness & Accessories

OXFORD, ENGLAND

Spartan Fall Arrest Kit FAR1102

- 2-Point Spartan™ Harness
- 1.8m Fall Arrest Lanyard
- JSP® woven draw-string bag
- Harness conforms to EN 361:2002
- Retractable fall limiter conforms to EN 355:2002



Spartan Restraint Kit FAR1101

Will satisfy every situation that you may come across whilst working at height. Whether it be working from a cherry picker, leading edge or even roofs, we have the harness and accessories you need in a handy kit.



Safety Harness & Accessories

OXFORD, ENGLAND

Spartan Work Positioning Lanyard FAR0308

Complete with 2 captive pin aluminium screw gate karabiner.

- Lanyard conforms to EN 355:2002
- Connectors conforms to EN 362:2004 Class B



2m Webbing Retractable Fall Limiter FAR0702

The range of retractable fall limiters are encased in nearly indestructible polymer to give them an edge on sites where they are used.

The fall limiters have been tested rigorously in all types of situations. All wire fall limiters are Atex approved and can be used in potentially explosive atmospheres.

Features & benefits

- Polymer casing
- Durable and rugged
- Wire versions are Atex approved
- Conforms to EN 360:2002



Spartan 2m Single Tail Lanyard FAR0309

Complete with 2 steel karabiners.

Features & benefits

- Lanyard conforms to EN 355:2002
- Connectors conforms to EN 362:2004 Class B



Spartan 2m Twin Tail Lanyard FAR0307

Complete with 1 steel karabiner and 2 steel scaffold hooks.

- Lanyard conforms to EN 355:2002
- Connectors conforms to EN 362:2004 Class B/T



Spartan 2m Single Tail Scaffolders Lanyard FAR0305

Complete with 1 steel karabiner and 1 steel scaffold hook.

Features & benefits

- Lanyard conforms to EN 355:2002
- Connectors conforms to EN 362:2004 Class B/T



Pinnacle Karabiner FA8210

FA8210

19mm oval alloy steel screwgate karabiner. Conforms to EN 362



Traffic Management



4-Gated Workgate™ System Red Panels Reflective (Top)

KBC023-000-600

Black adjoining clips give flexible multi positioning configurations.

Zebra Tape
HDH001-005

Range of Colours available.

500m length only.



Titan™ 2 metre Barrier

KBA073-000-600

The Titan™ has been modified to a one-piece injection moulded design made from prime grade virgin Polypropylene offering sub-zero temperature and 2 year colour fastness properties. The new design is 100% metal free and fully recyclable.

Chain Support Post with Cap Available - White/Red

HDE100-005-400

Posts complete with chain support cap. Chain also available.



Frontier Cross-Link® with Standard Feet

KBR079-000-800

Designed in conjunction with leading UK contractors we have designed the Frontier Cross-Link® to maximise wind flow. This has led to a patent-pending barrier system with unbeatable stability. The Frontier Cross-Link® barrier has been tested to ensure its wind stability classes it within BS8442.

Traffic Management



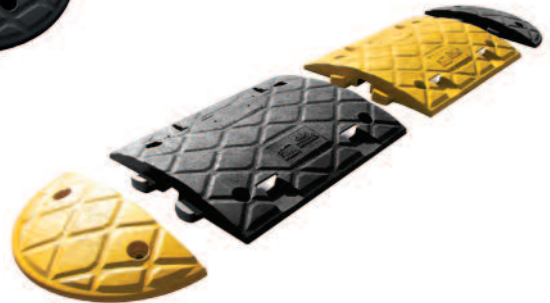
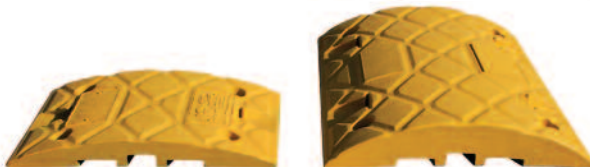
Mark 4 2 Part No Waiting Cone White/Red
JBB081-140-200
Mk4 No Waiting cone moulded from UV stabilised polyethylene and composite base weighted.



Maxilite™ - LED
LAF060-001-200
The Maxilite LED is the latest lamp from JSP. This Dual function lamp is bright, versatile and long lasting.



Microlite™ →
Flashing with Photocell
LEM020-001-200
360° lens for all round light visibility. Conforms to EN12352 and BS3143 Part 2.



Jumbo Ramp

HAL010-125

An exceptionally tough speed ramp made from 100% recycled material, that is available in two heights, 50mm and 75mm for 4mph and 10mph zones respectively.

Interlocking

Each Section has an integral interlocking facility for ease of siting and installation.

Reflectors

Each inner section has incorporated white reflectors for extra visibility.

Hose/Cables Channel

40mm x 25mm channel on the underside allowing for hose/cables to be located in.



Grit Bin 450Kg

HPK480-000-200

← A 450kg capacity Grit Bin made from UV stabilised HDPE of which yellow being virgin and black of re-processed material. Moulded finger grips make the lid easy to lift whilst access points on the base make the bin convenient for lifting with a fork lift.



Grit Bin 250Kg

HPK470-000-200

A 250kg capacity Grit Bin

Grit Bin 50Kg

HPK480-000-200

A 50kg capacity Grit Bin

Traffic Management



75cm Glopост
JES069-200-600
 Blow moulded from UV stabilised low density polyethylene. Specific twist-lock designed base to suit either permanent metal cats eye sockets or temporary base. Fitted with BS873: Part 6 Des 2 Sleeve, Suitable for use with UniBase



1m Glopост
JES079-200-600
 Blow moulded from UV stabilised low density polyethylene. Specific twist-lock designed base to suit either permanent metal cats eye sockets or temporary base. Fitted with BS873: Part 6 Des 2 Sleeve, Suitable for use with UniBase.



75cm/30" Navigator Cone
JBH069-240-600
 Navigator™ 2 Part Cone. Made to the highest standard using the latest manufacturing technologies. Features a 360° hand grip, Class R1B Sleeve and cone top recycling.



Unibase
JET000-001-100
 For use with SpringBack cylinders. Manufactured from 100% recycled PVC. Can be positioned utilising either bitumen 'GlueMats' or with asphalt or concrete fixing bolts. Designed to accept 'GloPosts' and other manufacturers cylinders.

75cm Springback Cylinder
JER060-200-600
 Moulded post with integral shock cord device allows post to revert to upright after impact. Comes complete with conforming Sealbrite Sleeve. Ideal for delineating traffic in areas such as airports, car parks, docksides etc. Width: 4cm
 Unibase™
 Sold Separately



75cm/30" Roadhog Cone
JBG069-200-600
 100% recycled cone complete with reflective sleeve.



1 metre/39" Dominator Cone
JBE070-840-600
 The preferred traffic management and term maintenance two-part moulded cone with UV stabilised LDPE moulded top and heavy duty 100% recycled composite base. All cones come complete with Sealbrite™ class R1B Sleeve.



Spill Management - Oil

Oil Roll Pack 2 48cm x 44m

Oil roll 2 pack **PRQ360-100-000** →

Oil roll will float on water to remove hydro-carbons from the surface. Required length can be selected from roll to suit applications. Particularly useful outdoors, if raining. Sorbent capacity 88 litres per roll.



Oil Sheets Pack of 200 – 48cm x 43cm

200 sheets **PHQ002-910-000**

200 to a pack ensures that oil sheets cover a greater surface area, ideal for shallow spills. Sorbent capacity of 100 litres per pack of 200.



Oil Pads Pack 100 – 48cm x 43cm

100 sheets **PJQ002-500-000** →

Absorbent pads are made from meltblown polypropylene. Economical yet effective, these pads are conveniently packaged for ease of use and quick response to clean up spillages. Sorbent capacity of 100 litres per pack of 100.



Oil Spill 15 Litre Kit

PKQ040-010-000

← The kit is suitable for small spills of oil and is especially useful carried on forklift trucks where it can be used in quick response to an emergency spill. Comprising of pads, socks, disposal bags and ties and instruction sheet all contained in a clear plastic bag



Oil Spill 90 Litre Kit

PKQ110-010-000

PMQ110-010-000 replacements →

Oil only sorbents will pick up all types of oil and most solvents and will not be affected by aqueous liquids. Comprising of pads, socks, disposal bags and ties and a roll of caution tape held in a 95 litre container.



Spill Management - Chemical



Chemical Spill 90 Litre Kit
PKC110-010-000

Chemical sorbents will pick up all but the most aggressive of chemicals as well as oils and aqueous liquids. Suitable for spills of up to 90 litres. Comprising of pads, socks, x 5 litre tub of leak block granules disposal bags and ties, 1 roll of caution tape all held in a 95 litre container with lid.

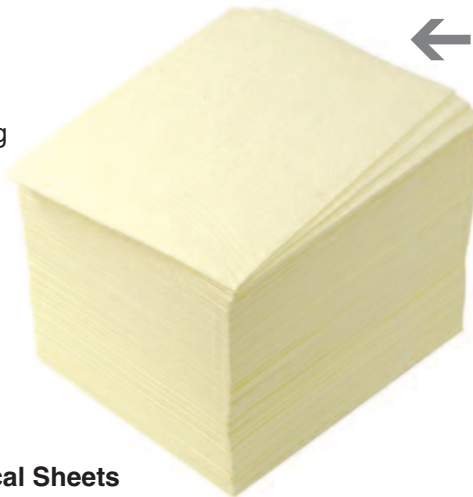


Chemical Socks
pack of 25
- 7cm x 1.2m
PSC331-300-000

Cost effective method of containing and adsorbing hazardous liquids and will assist the company to comply with the Health and Safety at Work Act and the COSHH Regulations. Supplied in standard 1.2m length, other lengths available on request. Sorbent capacity 68.75litres per pack of 25.

Chemical Pads
(48cm x 43cm)
pack of 100
PHC002-910-000

Adsorbent pads are made from meltblown polypropylene. Economical yet effective, these pads are conveniently packaged for ease of use and quick response to clean up spillages. Sorbent capacity 80 litres per pack of 100.



Chemical Sheets
(48cm x 43cm)
pack of 200
PHC002-910-000

Half the thickness of pads or rolls ensures that a greater surface area can be covered. Sorbent capacity 80 litres per pack of 200.



Chemical Spill 15 Litre Kit
PKC040-010-000

The kit is suitable for small chemical spills and is often found in laboratories. Chemical sorbents are suitable for all but the most aggressive chemicals. Seek manufacturers advise if unsure of compatibility. Comprising of pads, socks, disposal bags and ties and instruction sheet, all contained in a clear plastic bag.



Spill Management - General

Maintenance Spill 90 Litre Kit PKM100-010-000

A spill kit designed as a general purpose response to spills in the workshop. This kit provides an alternative to the clay granule and is quick and easy to deploy when spillages occur. Particularly useful to adsorb oil, greases and liquids to avoid accidents occurring in the workplace. Comprising of pads, sheets, socks, bag ABX10, roll of caution tape, 5 litre oil emulsifier / floor degreaser, disposal bags and ties and instruction sheet.



ABX10 - Oil Absorbent Granules (Per Bag) PAM063-600-000

ABX 10 is a fire retardant, highly absorbent wood fibre which absorbs oil, grease and other liquid spillages. Sorbent capacity 15 litres per bag.

2 Drum Pallet Sump with Grating PTT720-000-800

Pallet sumps enable storage of oil to comply with oil storage regulations. Tough durable polyethylene construction, forkliftable.



4 Drum Pallet Sump with Grating PTT730-000-800

Pallet sumps enable storage of oil to comply with oil storage regulations. Tough durable polyethylene construction, forkliftable.

Site Safety

Miscellaneous



Acrylic Line Marker

NAB7C	BLUE	750ml
NAG7C	GREEN	750ml
NAR7C	RED	750ml
NAW7C	WHITE	750ml
NAY7C	YELLOW	750ml



Life Jacket SSAF05

Marine whistle
in top pocket

Lock & Chain HVP010-000-000

Ideal for keeping valuable site
equipment safe and secure.



Lifebuoy

SSAF01 (with rope)
SSAF02 (without rope)

30" (750mm) lifebuoy with reflective tape.
Made from solid closed cell plastic with a metal
ring molded inside for
durability and balance.

Ladders

Ladder LAD01

4 step fold ladder



Call our sales
team for more
information on
our range of
our ladders.

Fire Extinguishers



Powder Fire Extinguisher 6kg

SSAF07

Suitable for most fire risks including electrical equipment



CO₂ Fire Extinguisher 2kg / 5kg

SSAF08

Designed for fires involving electrical equipment, as CO₂ is a non-conductive extinguishant. Can be used on fires caused by petrol, diesel, paints and other flammable liquids.

AFFF Spray Foam Fire Extinguisher 6Ltr

SSAF09

Seals the fire to prevent re-ignition, designed for Class A and B fires. Can be used on fires containing carbonaceous materials and wood, paper, textiles, petrol, diesel and paints.



Water Fire Extinguisher 9Ltr

SSAF10

Suitable for Class A fires containing carbonaceous material including wood, paper and textiles.

Site Safety

Detectable Stationery Items

For other detectable items - Please Ask



Detectable Retractable & One Piece

- ▶ 4 inks types available (standard, fine, pressurised and gel)

- ▶ Metal detectable and X-Ray visible
- ▶ Virtually unbreakable clip
- ▶ Triangular cross section for a comfy yet sturdy grip
- ▶ Made with food contact approved materials.
- ▶ 9 colour housing and end caps available



Code: 104-I01-C11-PA01
(code may vary dependant on configuration)

Detectable Markers

Non-Retractable



- ▶ Metal detectable
- ▶ X-Ray visible
- ▶ Bullet and chisel tip options
- ▶ 4 ink colours to choose from



Code: 146-A05-P01-A08
(code may vary dependant on configuration)

Retractable



- ▶ Metal detectable
- ▶ X-Ray visible
- ▶ Patented retractable construction - no lid to loose
- ▶ Special sealing system prevents ink drying out
- ▶ Bullet and chisel tip options
- ▶ 4 ink colours to choose from



Detectable Calculators

Fully Detectable Solar Powered Handheld Calculator



- ▶ Metal detectable
- ▶ X-Ray visible
- ▶ Solar powered
- ▶ Metal detectable buttons
- ▶ Available with our without safety chain

Code: 202S-P01

Fully Detectable Solar Powered Handheld Calculator

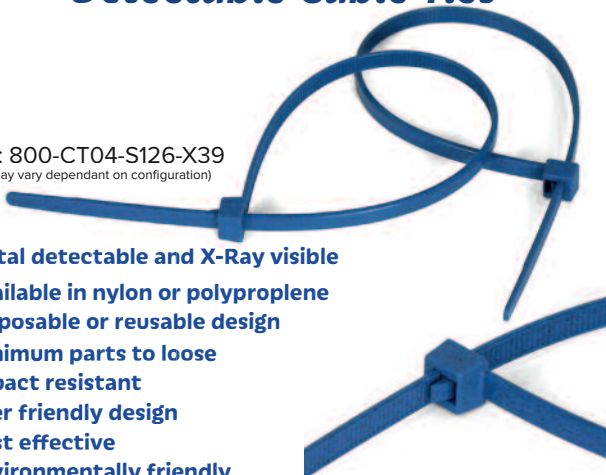


- ▶ Metal detectable
- ▶ X-Ray visible
- ▶ Battery powered
- ▶ Large buttons
- ▶ Large clear display

Code: 202D-P01

Detectable Cable Ties

Code: 800-CT04-S126-X39
(code may vary dependant on configuration)



- ▶ Metal detectable and X-Ray visible
- ▶ Available in nylon or polypropylene
- ▶ Disposable or reusable design
- ▶ Minimum parts to loose
- ▶ Impact resistant
- ▶ User friendly design
- ▶ Cost effective
- ▶ Environmentally friendly

Detectable Jugs

- ▶ Metal detectable and X-Ray visible
- ▶ Available in 1 litre and 2 litre sizes
- ▶ Stackable design
- ▶ Graduation Markings for Easy and Accurate Measuring, Dilution and Distillation

Available in 9 colours



Code: 535-S012-T100-P01
(code may vary dependant on configuration)

Site Safety

Safety Knives

Optisafe Knife

KNIFE01

Safety Knife with automatic blade retraction for right and left-handers. The ergonomic plastic body is fitted with a wear resistant metal skid at the blade outlet.



Ultra Safety Knife

KNIFE02

Cleverly designed using metal alloy with your safety in mind, this knife for right handed people has a spring loaded blade retract system that responds to any uncontrolled hand movement. With an easy blade change, this knife is a great all-rounder.



Ruck-Zuck Knife

KNIFE03

Handle is made from glassfibre, its design ensures safety. Suitable for working with thick plastic sheeting, leather and box strappings.



Penguin Safety Knife

KNIFE04

This is a robust versatile safety knife featuring a number of new innovations. Opposing slopes of the knife head create a plough effect and minimise friction resistance. The tape cutter is situated at the base of the handle allowing it to be used without changing your grip. Reduce the risk of accidents through blade changing by using this fixed blade and also eliminates the danger from loose blades accidentally falling into the merchandise.



Fish 600 Safety Knife

KNIFE05

Reduced risk of accidents through blade changing and eliminates danger from loose blades accidentally falling into the merchandise

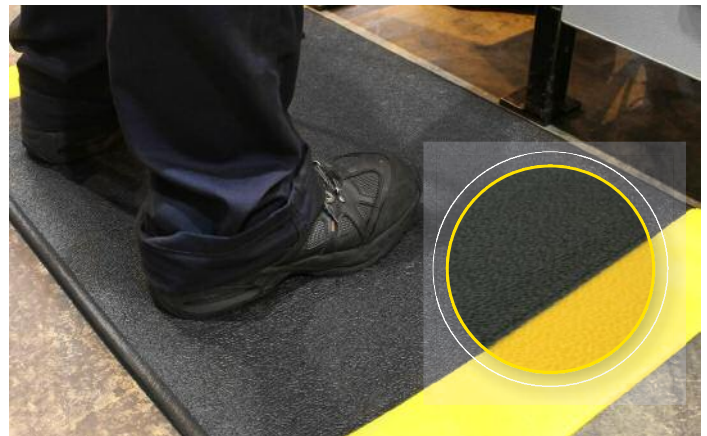


Orthomat Safety

- Pebbled 'textured' surface.
- Orthomat® Safety comes with bright yellow bevelled edge borders.
- Conforms to Slip Resistance Test EN13552 (Category R10).
- Fire tested to DIN54332 (B2) part of DIN4102.
- Product height: 9mm

Sizes

0.6m x 0.9m
 0.9m x 1.5m
 0.9m x 18.3m
 0.9m x per linear metre
 0.9m x 18.3m



K-Mat

Get a grip on greasy floors

- 100% nitrile mat.
- Excellent resistance to grease, oils, fats and detergents.
- 'Cross-grip' surface for exceptional slip-resistance.
- Open holes for efficient drainage.
- Effective anti-fatigue properties.
- Product height: 9mm

Size

0.85m x 1.5m

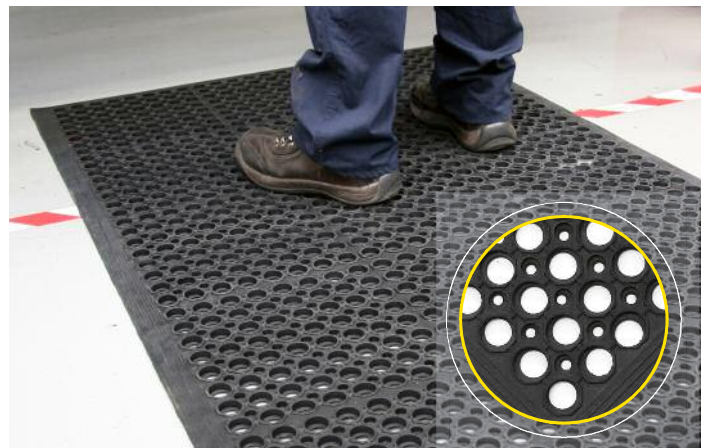
Rampmat

An economical anti-fatigue mat

- An economical anti-fatigue mat for the workplace.
- Raised circular surface for superior slip resistance.
- Conforms to Slip Resistance Test EN 13552 Category R10.
- Open drainage holes for spilt liquids.
- Made from hardwearing NBR rubber.
- Moulded bevelled edges reduce trip hazards.
- Product height: 10mm

Sizes

0.85m x 1.2m
 0.9m x 1.5m



COBAwash®

Practical, machine washable

- A real asset in floor protection for domestic and commercial use.
- Easy care, smaller sizes* can be washed in a domestic washing machine. (All sizes can be washed in an industrial washing machine.)
- Tufted nylon/polyester carpet pile retains up to 3.5 litres/m² of moisture.
- Also traps up to 800g of debris/dry dust.
- Features a robust nitrile 'gripper' backing.
- Bleach / fade resistant – 11 year warranty against significant colour loss.

Sizes

0.6m x 0.85m
 0.85m x 1.2m
 0.85m x 1.5m
 1.15m x 1.75m

Mandatory Signs



















Blue Background - White Symbol/text

 Wear hairnets Man 01	 Warning Man 02	 Use barrier cream Man 03	 Wear a mask Man 04	 Wash your hands Man 05	 Wear safety harness Man 06	 Wear face guard Man 07	 Wear high visibility jacket Man 08
 Ear, eye and head protection must be worn Man 09	 Safety gloves must be worn Man 10	 Protective footwear must be worn Man 11	 Eye protection must be worn Man 12	 Wear ear protectors Man 13	 Hard hat area Man 14	 Now wash your hands Man 15	 Protective clothing must be worn Man 16

Warning Signs

White Background - Black/Yellow Symbol/text

 Poison Warn 01	 Warning Corrosive substance Warn 02	 Risk of explosion Warn 03	 Caution Warn 04	 Caution fixed overhead hazard Warn 05	 Danger overhead crane Warn 06	 Caution fork-lift trucks operating Warn 07	 Biological hazard Warn 08
 Warning you are entering an area where tobacco smoke may be present Warn 09	 Danger bull Warn 10	 Danger of death Warn 11	 Danger highly flammable Warn 12	 Danger high voltage Warn 13	 Caution stairs Warn 14	 Danger hot surface Warn 15	 Caution slippery surface Warn 16

We offer a bespoke sign and sticker service to cover all your requirements. Please ask your Sales Rep or contact us directly.

Safe Condition Signs



Green Background - White Symbol/text

 Eye wash	 Assembly point	 Defibrillator	 Emergency exit	 Emergency exit	 Eye wash	 First aid station	 Lifejacket
Safe 01	Safe 02	Safe 03	Safe 04	Safe 05	Safe 06	Safe 07	Safe 08
 Emergency exit	 Emergency shower	 Emergency stop push button	 First aid	 Break to obtain access	 Doctor	 Emergency telephone	 Fire exit
Safe 09	Safe 10	Safe 11	Safe 12	Safe 13	Safe 14	Safe 15	Safe 16

Prohibitive Signs

White Background - Red/Black Symbol/text

 No activated mobile phones	 No smoking	 Strictly no admittance	 No fouling	 Do not touch when in use	 Cars prohibited	 No access for forklifts or other industrial vehicles	 Pedestrians prohibited
Pro 01	Pro 02	Pro 03	Pro 04	Pro 05	Pro 06	Pro 07	Pro 08
 No photography	 Do not use horn	 No alcohol permitted	 No food or drink	 No crossing	 No parking	 No diving	 No open flames or smoking
Pro 09	Pro 10	Pro 11	Pro 12	Pro 13	Pro 14	Pro 15	Pro 16

We offer a bespoke sign and sticker service to cover all your requirements. Please ask your Sales Rep or contact us directly.

Fire Equipment Signs

Red Background - White Symbol/text



Fire 01



Fire 02



Fire 03



Fire 04



Fire 05



Fire 06



Full
SAFETY
SIGNS
Catalogue
Available
ASK REP

DESIGN YOUR OWN SIGNS: RING or ASK REP FOR DETAILS

Choice of Materials: Self Adhesive, PVC, Aluminium, Corri Board. Choice of Category: Prohibition, Mandatory, Warning, First Aid/Emergency

Hazard Warning

Stickers for packaging, containers. Internationally recognised symbols are required when carrying or handling hazard substances.



We offer a bespoke sign and sticker service to cover all your requirements. Please ask your Sales Rep or contact us directly.

SCREWDRIVER AND BIT SET (73 PIECE)

864/73/B

Comprehensive set with a variety of screwdrivers and bits and sockets. Display packed.



3W COB LED WORKLIGHT

(3 X AAA BATTERIES) WL/LED/COB/LE

3W COB LED, 300 lumens worklight with manufactured an aluminium case coated with a metallic anodised plating and fitted with a magnetic clip.



610MM TOOL BOX WITH TOTE TRAY

TB610P/B

610mm toolbox, invaluable for keeping tools organised and safe. Its heavy duty design and robust structure make it ideal for a host of trades.



10W COB LED RECHARGEABLE WORKLAMP

(600 LUMEN) RWL10LEDC

Produces an ultra-bright light 600 lumens output with improved battery life due to the integrated Li-ion battery and low energy COB LED consumption.



CORDLESS HAMMER DRILL

CDH20LI(SF)

Storm Force 18V Cordless Hammer Drill with Li-ion Battery.



MAGNETIC WORKLIGHT (3 X AA BATTERIES)

WL24/E

Handy 24 LED worklight with easy push on/off button. Fitted with a useful hanging hook and a strong magnet on the back, for hands free use.



EXPERT 3M/10FT X 16MM MEASURING TAPE EMTSG2/D

Expert Quality, tough impact resistant ABS case with TPR jacket and soft grip. Hold and measure button allows user to lock tape for accurate measurements.



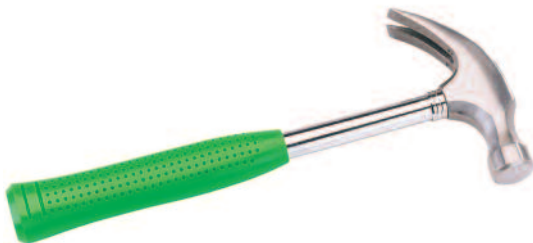
HEAD LAMP (2 X CR2032 BATTERIES) HL6

Head lamp which produces a brilliant 50 lumens beam of light and manufactured from high quality plastic with a soft touch rubber coating. Easily operated by a simple twist on/off function.



450G CLAW HAMMER (EASY FIND) CHS/EFG

Manufactured from fine grain carbon steel, the head is correctly hardened and tempered delivering added strength and durability.



50L 230V 2.0HP (1.5KW) AIR COMPRESSOR DA50/207

1.5kW (2HP), Suitable for workshop use. Thermal motor protection overload, on/off pressure switch, pressure regulator and pressure gauge.



65MM LAMINATED STEEL PADLOCK 8308/65

Laminated steel body with hardened steel shackle. Precision pin tumbler and brass cylinder. Special cover to prevent damage to locked item.



VDE APPROVED SCREWDRIVER AND PLIERS SET (10 PIECE) 800SET10

VDE plier and screwdriver set. The pliers are manufactured from correctly hardened and tempered chrome vanadium steel with toughened cutting edges.



KNIPEX 200MM FULLY INSULATED COMBINATION PLIERS 03 08 200UKSBE

Professional Quality, tested to 10,000V and insulated to 1000V AC and 1500V DC for live line working.



KNIPEX 200MM FULLY INSULATED LONG NOSE PLIERS 26 18 200UKSBE

Professional Quality, tested to 10,000V and insulated to 1000V AC and 1500V DC for live line working.



KNIPEX 160MM FULLY INSULATED DIAGONAL SIDE CUTTERS
70 08 160UKSBE

Professional Quality, tested to 10,000V and insulated to 1000V AC and 1500V DC for live line working.



30 PIECE METRIC/IMPERIAL COMBINED LONG PATTERN HEXAGON KEY SET
KW30/B

Manufactured from correctly hardened and tempered chrome vanadium steel.

The long arm is particularly useful when working in confined spaces.



30M X 50MM GREY DUCT TAPE ROLL
TP-DUCT/A

Good quality strong waterproof cloth tape with multiple uses. Sticks to almost any dry, grease free surface.



EXPERT 5 DRAWER ROLLER TOOL CABINET
RC5CB

Expert Quality, five drawer roller chest manufactured from thick sheet steel with powder coated protective finish.



420MM TOTE TOOL BAG

TTB/B

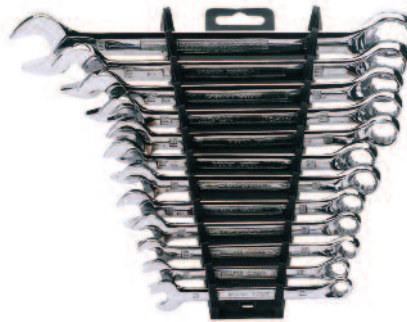
Tote tool bag manufactured with a rigid nylon fabric shell attached to a solid base.



Fitted with a sturdy tubular steel handle

12 PIECE HI-TORQ® METRIC COMBINATION SPANNER SET 8224/12/MM

Expert Quality, with Draper Expert HI-TORQ® deep offset pattern ring end.



Open end set at 15°. Forged from chrome vanadium steel.

750KG RATCHETING TIE DOWN STRAPS

(4.5M X 25MM) RTDS075B

High quality polyester webbing with cam locking buckle and 'S' hooks.



Each strap has a S.W.L. (safe working load) of 750kg and a breaking strain 1500kg.

2100W 230V 230MM ANGLE GRINDER

PT2023A

- Powerful motor with soft start
 - 180° rotating handle
- Spindle lock button for easy disc change
 - Three position side handle
- Fully adjustable quick release guard



JET FORCE, DIESEL AND KEROSENE SPACE HEATER 125,000 BTU (36KW) DSH1250

High performance space heaters each fitted with an automatic ignition and a photocell safety device.



200A 230/400V TURBO ARC WELDER

AW200T

Multi-purpose machine suitable for workshop use.

Supplied with direct fit electrode holder, earth clamp, face mask and wire brush/chipping hammer.



Stainless Steel

In addition to the stock items featured on the following pages, we can offer a bespoke design and manufacturing service of Stainless Steel products for your company.

All work is carried out to the highest specification to meet your exacting hygiene and safety standards.

Please contact us directly or through your sales rep.



Trolleys



Manufactured in 304 grade quality stainless steel
4 No Swivel Castors - 2 Braked
Bump Protection
Range of Accessories Available
Can be made to size depending on requirements



Gastronorm Trolleys
4 No Swivel Castors - 2 Braked
Bump Protection
Range of Accessories Available
Can be made to size depending on requirements



Stainless Steel

Design and installation of platforms, gantries, supports, frames and brackets, walkways, steps and stairs, pump and gearbox stands etc. Bespoke inspection Ladders and access Ladders as required.
Gates & Railings designed to your specifications, available in Stainless Steel, Aluminium or Mild Steel.

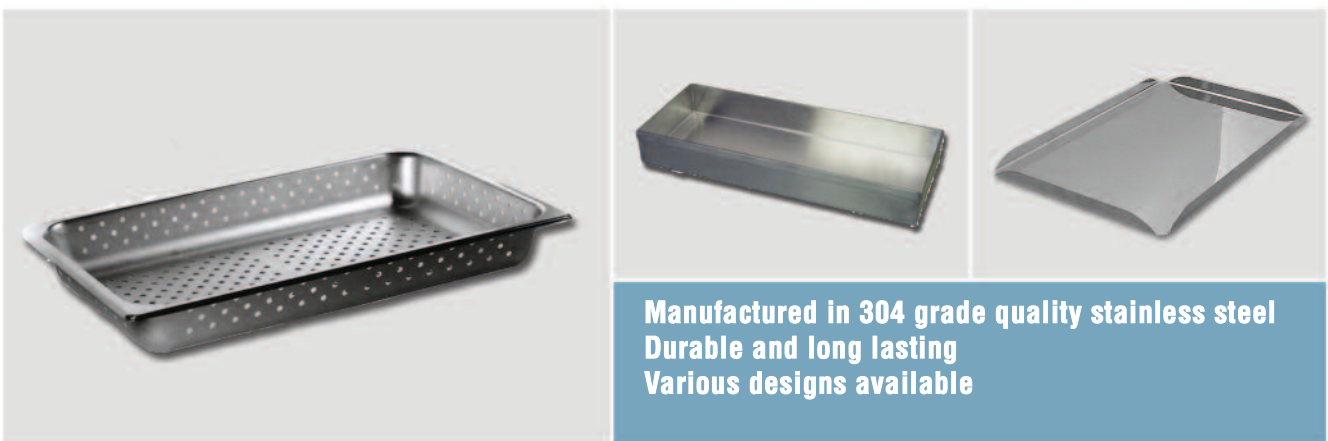
Tools



Buckets



Trays



Stainless Steel

Dispensers



Manufactured in 304 grade quality stainless steel
Durable and long lasting
Ideal for wall mounting
Mounting holes provided for easy installation

Sinks



Manufactured in 304 grade quality stainless steel
Durable and long lasting
Various designs and Bespoke systems can be manufactured to meet your needs

Bin Bag Holders



Manufactured in 304 grade quality stainless steel
Suitable for cleanroom and hygienic applications
Bag clamping band on certain models
Can be made to size depending on requirements

Stainless Steel

Static Tables



Manufactured in 304 grade quality stainless steel
Durable and long lasting
Adjustable Feet
Available either Perforated or Solid Top
Extra Shelves can be added

Wheeled Tables



Manufactured in 304 grade quality stainless steel
Durable and long lasting
Stainless Steel or Plated Castors
Available either Perforated or Solid Top
Extra Shelves can be added



*If you can think it,
we can make it!*

**Bespoke
Designs
Available**

NEW Workplace First Aid Kits Compliant With BS8599-1

Whatever your industry, PJD Safety Supplies supply the very highest quality products to meet the needs of the people working in the most demanding environments.

Choosing The Right First Aid Kit

Choosing the right first aid kit is now even easier.

Decide if your work environment is LOW HAZARD or HIGH HAZARD by reading the table (below).

Then how many employees there are in your workplace, and finally which of the three sizes of kit you will need, e.g. small, medium or large.

It's that simple!

You Have A Duty Of Care To Your Employees

The kits have been designed to be more user friendly. The contents are instantly visible and more secure, this in turn has helped to improve and simplify selection for employers and specifiers to meet their legal and moral obligations.

Category Of Hazard	Number Of Employees	Size Of First Aid Kits
LOW HAZARD e.g. shops, offices, libraries etc.	Less than 25 25 – 100 more than 100	Small Medium Large (1 per 100 employees)
HIGH HAZARD e.g. light engineering and assembly work, food processing, warehousing, extensive work with dangerous machinery or sharp instruments, construction, chemical manufacture etc.	Less than 5 5 – 25 more than 25	Small Medium Large (1 per 25 employees)

What's Different About Our BS8599-1 Work Place First Aid Kits

Our BS8599-1 workplace first aid kits now have wider clips for a more secure closure. Removable compartments, means we can be more flexible with the content location.

The box is made from a thicker, more robust plastic making it less prone to damage.

The most visible change is the new industrial strength, wall bracket. Once attached to the wall, the workplace first aid kit fits snugly into the bracket.



BS8599-1 First Aid Kit In A Premier Box

- Contents are neatly contained in compartments
- Items quick and easy to locate
- Content diagram on inside lid shows quantity and location of products
- Supplied with industrial strength wall bracket
- Shrink wrapped



Description	Size	Pack	Code
BS8599-1 compliant workplace first aid kit	Small	1	DI8599PR-S
Refill	Small	1	DI8599RP-S
BS8599-1 compliant workplace first aid kit	Medium	1	DI8599PR-M
Refill	Medium	1	DI8599RP-M
BS8599-1 compliant workplace first aid kit	Large	1	DI8599PR-L
Refill	Large	1	DI8599RP-L
BS8599-1 compliant first aid off-site kit - bag		1	DI8599-T
Refill		1	DI8599-T/RP

Contents Of BS8599-1 Workplace First Aid Kits

Contents	Small	Medium	Large	Off-Site
Plasters (boxed)	40	60	100	10
Gloves (pairs)	6	9	12	1
Burn dressing	1	2	2	1
One way valve resus	1	1	2	1
Safety pins	6	12	24	6
Guidance leaflet	1	1	1	1
Contents list	1	1	1	0
Tufkut scissors	1	1	1	1
Sterile finger dressing	2	3	4	1
Sterile eyepad dressing	2	3	4	1
Sterile medium dressing	4	6	8	1
Sterile large dressing	1	2	2	1
Conforming bandage	1	2	2	1
Triangular bandage	2	3	4	1
Foil blanket	1	2	3	1
Microporous tape	1	1	1	1
Sterile saline wipes (boxed)	20	30	40	4
Eye wash / wound wash (sterile) 500ml	0	0	0	1
Wall bracket	1	1	1	1 (box only)

First Aid

Standard HSE First Aid Kits

- Comprehensively stocked and compliant with Health and Safety regulations
- Available for 1-10, 11-20 and 21-50 persons

Case Features:

- Contents clearly listed on inside of lid. No metal parts. Integrated carrying handle

Description	Code
1-10 persons	DI8018
11-20 persons	DI8019
21-50 persons	DI8020
Wall bracket for 1-10 and 11-20 kit	DI8119WB



Vehicle First Aid Kit / PVC Kit

Contents:

1 x pair of scissors	20 x assorted hypo-allergenic plasters
2 x eyepad sterile dressing	3 x large sterile dressing
2 x pairs of medium sized gloves	2 x non-woven triangular bandage
10 x alcohol free cleansing wipes	1 x bag of safety pins
1 x HSE first aid guide leaflet	1 x 7.5cm conforming bandage
4 x hypo-allergenic plasters 4x4cm	

Description	Code
Vehicle kit	DI8160
Vehicle kit (with 4 foil blankets & Resus)	DI8167

1 Person First Aid Bag

- First aid kit supplied in a green nylon bags
- All contains CE products
- Steropax wound dressings (sterile) are used by the emergency services and have up to five years shelf life
- Hypo-allergenic plasters are safe to use on sensitive skin – in particular a child's skin
- Gloves prevent cross contamination through blood and bodily fluids

Contents	1 Person 8124
Dressing - large	1
Dressing - medium	0
Dressing - eyepad	0
Bandage - triangular	2
Gloves - pair (medium)	2
Safety pins	1 bag
Wipes - alcohol free	2
Plasters hypo-allergenic	10
Guidance leaflet	0



Description	Code
1 person first aid bag	DI8124
1 person first aid bum bag	DI8130
Refill	DI8124RP

Ambulance Dressings 1, 2, 3 & 4 - Perfect On Severe Wounds Where Heavy Blood Loss Occurs

- Individually wrapped - sterile
- Thicker wound pad than the standard (Steropax) dressings

Description	Size	Pack	Code
Number 1 (Medium)	10cm x 12cm	1 x 12	DI7001B/12
Number 2 (Large)	15cm x 20cm	1 x 12	DI7002B/12
Number 3 (X-Large)	20cm x 28cm	1 x 12	DI7003B/12
Number 4 (XX-Large)	20cm x 32cm	1 x 12	DI7004B/12



Steropax Standard Dressings Boxed & Flowrapped

- Quality sterile wound dressings
- Provides initial protection from infection whilst en-route to hospital

Description	Size	Pack	Code
Eyepad (flowrapped)	Oval	1 x 12	DI1912B/12
Medium (flowrapped)	12cm x 12cm	1 x 12	DI1911B/12
Large (flowrapped)	18cm x 18cm	1 x 12	DI1910B/12



Crepe Bandage NHS Approved – Sterocrepe

- Woven elasticated bandage
- Ideal for giving light support to sprains and strains

Description	Size	Pack	Code
Cotton bandage - Sterocrepe	5cm x 4.5m	1 x 12	DI3056
	7.5cm x 4.5m	1 x 12	DI3057
	10cm x 4.5m	1 x 12	DI3058
	15cm x 4.5m	1 x 12	DI3059



Conforming Bandage - Steroply

- High stretch, lightweight bandage for holding dressings in place
- Nylon/viscose, fray resistant construction
- Individually wrapped for cleanliness and available in four sizes

Description	Size	Pack	Code
Conforming bandage - Steroply	5cm x 4m	1 x 12	DI3051
	7.5cm x 4m	1 x 12	DI3052
	10cm x 4m	1 x 12	DI3053
	15cm x 4m	1 x 12	DI3054



Microporous Tape - Sterotape

- Soft surgical tape for sensitive skin
- Hypo-allergenic adhesive stronger medical grade
- Tape holds dressings in place
- Perfect on a child's skin
- Permeable to air and water vapour to reduce maceration (whitening of skin)
- Hypo-allergenic adhesive is kind to all types of skin, but does not compromise on its ability to adhere well



Description	Size	Pack	Code
Microporous tape	1.25cm x 10m	1 x 24	DI6871
	2.5cm x 10m	1 x 12	DI6872
	2.5cm x 5m	1 x 12	DI6873
	1.25cm x 5m	1 x 24	DI6874
	5cm x 10m	1 x 6	DI6875

Premium Elastic Fabric Plasters

- Elastic fabric for optimum conformability
- Unsurpassed quality fabric
- Zinc oxide adhesive
- Excellent adhesive properties
- Comprehensive range
- Sterile/individually wrapped



Description	Size	Pack	Code
Premium elastic fabric plaster (boxed)	4cm x 4cm	12 x 50	DI6021
Zinc oxide adhesive	6cm x 2cm	12 x 100	DI6022
	7.5cm x 2cm	12 x 100	DI6026
	7.5cm x 2cm	12 x 100	DI6023
	7.5cm x 2.5cm	12 x 50	DI6025
Assortment in a cardboard box	(5 sizes)	12 x 100	DI6059F
1 Boxed assorted in plastic divider tray	(7 sizes)	1 x 100	DI6038S
Fingertip	7.2cm x 4.2cm	12 x 50	DI6036
Knuckle	7.5cm x 4cm	12 x 50	DI6035
2 New fabric 100s (plastic box)	(5 sizes)	1	DI6060

Hypo-allergenic Washproof & Clear Plasters - Sterostrip

- Hypo-allergenic adhesive
- Excellent adhesive properties
- Comprehensive range
- Sterile/individually wrapped



Description	Size	Pack	Code
Hypo-allergenic washproof plasters - Sterostrip (boxed)	4cm x 4cm	12 x 50	D17141R
	6cm x 2cm	12 x 100	D17142R
	7.5cm x 2cm	12 x 100	D17147R
	7.5cm x 2.5cm	12 x 100	D17143R
	7.5cm x 5cm	12 x 50	D17145
Assortment in cardboard box	(5 sizes)	12 x 100	D17149F
1 Boxed assortment in plastic divider tray	(7 sizes)	1 x 100	D17158S
Spot plaster	2.4cm Diameter	12 x 100	D17165R
Spot plaster	2.4cm Diameter	12 x 200	D17190R
V-PATCH dressing for use after injections	4cm x 2cm	12 x 100	D17140R
Fingertip	7.2cm x 4.2cm	12 x 50	D17911
Knuckle	7.5cm x 4cm	12 x 50	D17157
Finger extension plasters	15cm x 2cm	12 x 50	D17914S
2 New washproof 100s (plastic box)	(5 sizes)	1	D17160

Stretch Fabric Plasters - Steroflex

- Economic alternative
- Zinc oxide adhesive
- Excellent adhesive properties
- Comprehensive range
- Sterile/individually wrapped



Description	Size	Pack	Code
Stretch fabric plasters - Steroflex (boxed)	4cm x 4cm	12 x 50	D16221
Zinc oxide adhesive	6cm x 2cm	12 x 100	D16222
	7.5cm x 2cm	12 x 100	D16227
	7.5cm x 2.5cm	12 x 100	D16223
	7.5cm x 5cm	12 x 50	D16225
Assortment in cardboard box	(5 sizes)	12 x 100	D16249F
Finger extension plasters	15cm x 2cm	12 x 50	D16230

Blue Electro-Magnetically Detectable Dressings

- Hypo-allergenic adhesive
- Comprehensive range
- Conformable
- Metal detectable
- Sterile / individually wrapped
- Washproof
- Complies with Food & Hygiene Regulations (SI1990 No.1431)

Description	Size	Code
7.5cm x 2.5cm	1 x 100	DI5603R-SGL
Assorted (5 sizes)	1 x 100	DI5629F-SGL
Fingertip 7.2cm x 4.2cm	1 x 50	DI5912-SGL
Knuckle 7.5cm x 4cm	1 x 50	DI5913-SGL



BS8599-1 British Standard Compliant Catering First Aid Kit

- Catering kit comes in durable polypropylene blue boxes
- The kits are ideal for any catering business or general food preparation area

Description	Code
1-10 person	DI8025
Refill	DI8025RP
11-20 person	DI8026
Refill	DI8026RP
21-50 person	DI8027
Refill	DI8027RP



Finger Stalls & Finger Cots

- The blue tape is highly visible and washproof
- It complies with food hygiene regulations and is essential to use in kitchens, food preparation areas and canteens

Description	Size	Pack	Code
Sterochef PE strapping spool/cap	2.5cm x 5m	1 x 12	DI5682



Finger Stalls & Finger Cots

- Easy to use blue fingerstalls ideal for use in the food and catering industry
- The blue fingerstall must be used in food handling environments to ensure food hygiene regulation compliance
- Finger cots available

Description	Size	Pack	Code
Finger stalls	Extra large	1 x 10	DI2007XL
	Large	1 x 10	DI2007L
	Medium	1 x 10	DI2007M
Finger cots - flesh - latex		1 x 10	DI2010L



Burns Treatment

Burnshield is safe for you to use on all types of burns:

Thermal Burns – caused by flames, hot liquids, hot objects or gases

Radiation burns – caused by UV rays ie. Sunburn, X-ray or sunbeds

Chemical burns – caused by acids, alkalis, phenols, cresols or mustard gas

Electrical burns – caused by accidental electrical contact



- Safe for use on children
- Absorbs and dissipates heat
- Non toxic
- Minimises shock and skin damage
- Non irritant
- Reduces pain and secondary contamination

Premier Burncare Kit

- The premier burncare kit comes in a durable polypropylene box
- The red box is highly visible and easy to identify
- The kit provides effective and fast treatment for burns, scalds and sunburn at home or on holiday

Contents	Burncare 1	Burncare 2
Burnshield burn dressings 20cm x 20cm	1	2
Burnshield burn dressings 10cm x 10cm	2	2
Burnshield blott sachets	8	16
Sterowash 20ml eyewash pods	5	5
Sterocrepe – 10cm x 5m	1	1
Steroply – 7.5cm x 4m	2	2
Vinyl gloves (pair)	2	2
Microporous tape 2.5cm x 5m	1	1
Scissors (pair)	1	1

Description	Size	Code
Burncare 1	1-10 person	D18231
Burncare 2	11-20 person	D18232



Burnshield Hydrogel & Burn Blotts

- Immediate effective treatment – soothing, cooling relief for burns, scalds and sunburn
- Provides a protective barrier and prevents the burn progressing through healthy tissue and causing more damage



Description	Size	Pack	Code
Burnshield	10cm x 10cm	each	D1BD90822-SGL
Burnshield	20cm x 20cm	each	D1BD90823-SGL
Burn Blotts	3.5ml (1/8 oz)	1 x 10	D1BD90830/10
Hydrogel bottle	125ml (4.5 oz)	each	D1BD90829

Eye Treatment

A complete range of emergency eye wash is available to enable you to comply with the ACOP L74 Health & Safety (First Aid) Regulations. "Where mains tap water is not readily available for eye irrigation, at least a litre of sterile water or saline (0.9%) in sealed, disposable containers should be provided.

Once the seal has been broken, the containers should not be kept for re-use. The container should not be used after the expiry date.

Eye Wash

- Unlike other pods the new pods have a slim neck for greater accuracy, ensuring the water jet goes exactly where you want it.
- A topical, sterile eye wash solution, containing Sodium Chloride BP 0.9% w/v in purified water BP. No antimicrobial agent or other substance has been added.
- The product is sterile and pyrogen free.

Description	Pack	Code
Sterowash 20ml pods (eyewash and woundwash)	1 x 25 pods	DI1400-SGL
Sterowash 500ml bottle (eyewash only)	each	DI1405-SGL



Eye Wash / Wound Wash 20ml Wall Plate

- This high visibility eye wash station holds two 500ml sterile saline solution eye wash bottles and 2 boxed eyepads
- It also comes with its own shatterproof mirror and simple instructions for treating minor eye injuries.

Description	Code
Eye Wash Wall Plate	DI1416
Refill	DI1416RP



Eye Wash / Wound Wash 20ml Wall Plate

- The newly designed station is made from a strong lightweight plastic with pre-drilled holes ready for fixing to a wall in an office, warehouse, factory or anywhere that eye wash is needed.
- Holds 10 x 20ml pods and 2 Eyepads

Description	Code
Eye Wash / Wound Wash (Wall Plate – complete)	DI1410
Refill	DI1410RP



Premier Eyecare Kit 3 (with foam)

- The Premier Eyecare Kit provides fast and effective relief from eye injuries
- It comes in a durable clear polypropylene box, which is highly visible
- The kit can be wall mounted for easy access

Description	Pack	Code
Premier Eyecare Kit 3	500ml eye wash x3	DI1413



Wound Closures / Skin Closures

- Extra strength is achieved by nylon fibres that run the length of each structure
- Low allergy for less skin reactions
- Prevent wounds from re-opening
- Adhesive strips for the treatment of deep cuts
- Ideal for knife cuts and similar deep wounds
- Reduces healing time and chances of scarring
- Individually wrapped and sterile

Description	Size	Pack	Code
Wound closures	6mm x 75mm	1 box of 30	DI7859



Re-usable Hot / Cold Pack

- Ideal for use on a sports injury to help reduce the pain
- If a cold pack is used this will help to reduce the swelling, whereas if a hot pack is used this will assist in increasing circulation to the injured area

Description	Code
Steroplast hot / cold pack	DI9612-SGL



Instant Ice Packs

- Why you should choose Steroplast?
- Test results from using a device called a Brannan electronic min/max digital thermometer, measuring the temperature every 30 seconds, it was found that:
 1. Our ice pack cools far quicker than alternative brands
 2. Stays colder for longer which is important for faster healing

Description	Pack	Code
Instant ice pack	13cm x 15cm	DI9584-SGL



CPR Pocket Resuscitator

- One – way valve with membrane to prevent cross infection
- Supplied in a clamshell case

Description	Code
CPR pocket resuscitator	D19598



Foil Blanket

- Made from metallised polyester film which reflects body heat
- Strong and waterproof, ideal for emergency situations

Description	Pack	Code
Foil Blanket	130cm x 210cm	D11805



Cleansing Wipes - Alcohol Free

- Cleans skin to ensure greater adhesion of dressings
- Individual sachets joined in pairs
- Sterowipe is supplied in a dispenser pack for ease of use or in bulk for packaging into first aid kits

Description	Pack	Code
Cleansing Wipes	1 box of 100	D18021



Triangular Bandage - Non-Woven

- This triangular bandage can be used to support an arm in a sling or as additional support to help hold a splint in place

Description	Pack	Code
Triangular Bandage - non-woven	90cm x 90cm x 127cm	D19560/SGL



Sharps Bins

- For the safe and effective handling of objects such as needles and syringes, broken glass and knives

Sharpsafe trays and stands available on request



Description	Size	Code
1 Sharps bins	0.08L	DI8400*
	0.3L	DI8401
	0.6L	DI8405
	1L	DI8406
	2L	DI8407
	4L	DI8409
	7L	DI8212
2 Sharps disposal system	1	DI8205



Steroplast Bio-hazard Kits

The packs contains:-

- A sachet of granules to solidify the spill
- Scoop and scraper to ensure the safe removal of the solidified spill
- A biohazard waste bag
- 60ml Clinell spray allows you to spray the contaminated area and disinfect it
- Gloves and an apron to be worn during clean up

Clinell Spill Wipes

- Simple, quick and highly effective
- Proven to kill all known microorganisms associated with blood, urine and faecal spills. Including Hepatitis B & C, HIV, Clostridium Difficile (C-diff), Norovirus and many more



Description	Pack	Code
1 Granules 100g	1	DI8213
2 Bio-hazard clean up kit (3 applications)	1	DI8103
Bio-hazard clean up kit (5 applications)	1	DI8105
3 Bio-hazard clean up pack	1	DI8102
4 Bio-hazard clean up pack refill	1	DI8101-R
5 Clinell Spill Wipes (40cm x 40cm)	1 x 24	DI8213



Winnington Hall
Winnington • Northwich • Cheshire • CW8 4DU

Certificate of Conformity

BRC Site Code
1721012

Certificate Reference
6791

Audit Date
21 & 22 December 2015

Re-audit due date
from 23 November 2016
to 21 December 2016

Certificate Issue Date
29 January 2016

Certification Period
12 Months

Certificate Expiry Date
1 February 2017

BRC Auditor Number
205021

Awarded to:-

PJD Safety Supplies Ltd

Relevant to the requirements of the scope of this
certificate and in accordance with the:-

**BRC Global Standard for Storage and Distribution
(Issue 2)**

Address to which the audit and certificate applies:-
6 Goland Road, Ballygawley, Augnacloy, BT69 6AA, Ireland

Scope of Certification:-

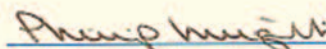
The Storage and Distribution of personal protective equipment
and hygiene supplies.

Exclusion from scope:-
None

Product category number:-
03 - Consumer Products and Packaging



Signed on behalf of NSF Knight Limited


Phillip Knight Managing Director



182

This certificate is the property of NSF Knight Limited and must be returned immediately on request. Whilst all due care and skill has been exercised in carrying out this audit, NSF Knight Limited accepts responsibility only for proven negligence. If you would like to feedback comments on the BRC Global Standard or the audit process directly to the BRC, please contact enquiries@brcglobalstandards.com or contact the TELL BRC hotline on +44 (0)20 7717 5959

Protecting You personally...



+44 (0)28 8772 2940



Email: info@pjdsafety Supplies.com

Web: www.pjdsafety Supplies.com

